Received Examined	CLASS A WATER UTILITIES
AN	2018 INUAL REPORT OF
	-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY ON, PARTNERSHIP, OR INDIVIDUAL IS DOING BUSINESS)
655 West Broadway Suite 14	10, San Diego, CA 92101

(OFFICIAL MAILING ADDRESS)

TO THE
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
FOR THE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

ZIP

REPORT MUST BE FILED NO LATER THAN MARCH 31, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
General Instructions	5
Instructions for Preparation of Selected Financial Data Sheet for All Water Utilities	6
Utility Plant and Capitalization Data	7
Income, Expenses, and Other Data	8
Utility Plant and Capitalization Data - Adjusted to Exclude Non-Regulated Activity	9
Income, Expenses, and Other Data - Adjusted to Exclude Non-Regulated Activity	10
Notes to Adjusted Selected Financial Data Due to Excluding of Non-Regulated Activities	11
Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services	12
General Information	13
Schedule A - Comparative Balance Sheets - Assets and Other Debits	14
Schedule A - Comparative Balance Sheets - Liabilities and Other Credits	15
Schedule B - Income Statement for the Year	16
Schedule A-1 - Account 100 - Utility Plant	17
Schedule A-1a - Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service	17-18
Schedule A-1b - Account 101 - Recycled Water Utility Plant	18
Schedule A-1c - Account 302 - Franchises and Consents	18
Schedule A-1d - Account 100.4 - Utility Plant Held for Future Use	19
Schedule A-2 - Account 107 - Utility Plant Adjustments	19
Schedule A-3 - Account 110 - Other Physical Property	19
Schedule A-4 - Rate Base and Working Cash	20
Schedule A-5 - Accounts 250, 251, 252, 253, 259 - Depreciation and Amortization Reserves	21
Schedule A-5a - Account 250 - Analysis of Entries in Depreciation Reserve	22
Schedule A-6 - Account 111 - Investments in Affiliated Companies	23
Schedule A-7 - Account 112 - Other Investments	23
Schedule A-8 - Account 113 - Sinking Funds	23
Schedule A-9 - Account 114 - Miscellaneous Special Funds	24
Schedule A-10 - Account 120 - Cash	24
Schedule A-11 - Account 121 - Special Deposits	24
Schedule A-12 - Account 122 - Working Funds	25
Schedule A-13 - Account 123 - Temporary Cash Investments	25
Schedule A-14 - Account 124 - Notes Receivable	25
Schedule A-15 - Account 125 - Accounts Receivable	25
Schedule A-16 - Account 126 - Receivables from Affiliated Companies	26
·	26
Schedule A-17 - Account 131 - Materials and Supplies	
Schedule A-18 - Account 132 - Prepayments Schedule A-19 - Account 133 - Other Current and Accrued Assets	26 26
	20 27
Schedule A-20 - Account 140 - Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense Schedule A-21 - Account 240 - Unamortized Premium on Debt	
	27
Schedule A-22 - Account 141 - Extraordinary Property Losses	28
Schedule A-23 - Account 142 - Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges	28
Schedule A-24 - Account 143 - Clearing Accounts	28
Schedule A-25 - Account 145 - Other Work in Progress	28
Schedule A-26 - Account 146 - Other Deferred Debits	29
Schedule A-27 - Account 147 - Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Assets	29
Schedule A-28 - Account 150 - Discount on Capital Stock	29
Schedule A-29 - Account 151 - Capital Stock Expense	29
Schedule A-30 - Account 200 - Common Capital Stock	30

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Schedule A-30a - Account 201 - Preferred Capital Stock	30
Schedule A-30b - Record of Stockholders at End of Year	30
Schedule A-31 - Account 202 - Stock Liability for Conversion	30
Schedule A-32 - Account 203 - Premiums and Assessments on Capital Stock	31
Schedule A-33 - Account 206 - Subchapter S Corporation Accumulated Adjustments Account	31
Schedule A-34 - Account 270 - Capital Surplus (For Use by Corporations Only)	32
Schedule A-35 - Account 271 - Earned Surplus (For Use by Corporations Only)	32
Schedule A-36 - Account 204 - Proprietary Capital (Sole Proprietor or Partnership)	33
Schedule A-37 - Account 205 - Undistributed Profits of Proprietorship or Partnership	33
Schedule A-38 - Account 210 - Bonds	34
Schedule A-39 - Account 211 - Receivers' Certificates	35
Schedule A-40 - Account 212 - Advances from Affiliated Companies	35
Schedule A-41 - Account 213 - Miscellaneous Long-Term Debt	35
Schedule A-42 - Securities Issued or Assumed During Year	35
Schedule A-43 - Account 220 - Notes Payable	36
Schedule A-44 - Account 221 - Notes Receivable Discounted	36
	36
Schedule A-45 - Account 222 - Accounts Payable Schedule A-46 - Account 223 - Revebles to Affiliated Companies	
Schedule A-46 - Account 223 - Payables to Affiliated Companies	36
Schedule A-47 - Account 224 - Dividends Declared	37
Schedule A-48 - Account 225 - Matured Long-Term Debt	37
Schedule A-49 - Account 226 - Matured Interest	37
Schedule A-50 - Account 227 - Customers' Deposits	38
Schedule A-51 - Account 229 - Interest Accrued	38
Schedule A-52 - Account 230 - Other Current and Accrued Liabilities	38
Schedule A-53 - Account 228 - Taxes Accrued	39
Schedule A-54 - Account 241 - Advances for Construction	40
Schedule A-55 - Account 242 - Other Deferred Credits	41
Schedule A-56 - Accounts 254 to 258, Inclusive - Miscellaneous Reserves	41
Schedule A-57 - Account 265 - Contributions in Aid of Construction	42
Schedule A-58 - Account 266 - Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Tax Depreciation	43
Schedule A-59 - Account 267 - Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other	43
Schedule A-60 - Account 268 - Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits	43
Schedule B-1 - Account 501 - Operating Revenues	44
Schedule B-1a - Operating Revenues Apportioned to Cities and Towns	44
Schedule B-2 - Account 502 - Operating Expenses - For Class A, B, and C Water Utilities	45-47
Schedule B-3 - Account 506 - Property Losses Chargeable to Operations	48
Schedule B-4 - Account 507 - Taxes Charged During Year	48
Schedule B-5 - Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Taxes	49
Schedule B-6 - Account 508 - Income from Utility Plant Leased to Others	50
Schedule B-7 - Account 510 - Rent for Lease of Utility Plant	50
Schedule B-8 - Account 521 - Income from Nonutility Operations	50
Schedule B-9 - Account 522 - Revenues from Lease of Other Physical Property	51
Schedule B-10 - Account 523 - Dividend Revenues	51
Schedule B-11 - Account 524 - Interest Revenues	51
Schedule B-12 - Account 525 - Revenues from Sinking and Other Funds	51
Schedule B-13 - Account 526 - Miscellaneous Nonoperating Revenues	52
Schedule B-14 - Account 527 - Nonoperating Revenue Deductions	52
, •	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Schedule B-15 - Account 530 - Interest on Long-Term Debt	52
Schedule B-16 - Account 531 - Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense	52
Schedule B-17 - Account 532 - Amortization of Premium on Debt - Cr.	53
Schedule B-18 - Account 533 - Taxes Assumed on Interest	53
Schedule B-19 - Account 534 - Interest on Debt to Affiliated Companies	53
Schedule B-20 - Account 535 - Other Interest Charges	53
Schedule B-21 - Account 536 - Interest Charged to Construction - Cr.	54
Schedule B-22 - Account 537 - Miscellaneous Amortization	54
Schedule B-23 - Account 538 - Miscellaneous Income Deductions	54
Schedule B-24 - Account 540 - Miscellaneous Reservations of Net Income	54
Schedule C-1 - Engineering and Management Fees and Expenses, etc., During Year	55
Schedule C-2 - Compensation of Individual Proprietor or Partner	56
Schedule C-3 - Employees and Their Compensation	56
Schedule C-4 - Record of Accidents During Year	56
Schedule C-5 - Expenditures for Political Purposes	57
Schedule C-6 - Loans to Directors, or Officers, or Shareholders	57
Schedule C-7 - Bonuses Paid to Executives & Officers	57
Schedule D-1 - Sources of Supply and Water Developed	58
Schedule D-2 - Description of Storage Facilities	58
Schedule D-3 - Description of Transmission and Distribution Facilities	59
Schedule D-4 - Number of Active Service Connections	60
Schedule D-5 - Number of Meters and Services on Pipe Systems at End of Year	60
Schedule D-6 - Meter Testing Data	60
Schedule D-7 - Water Delivered to Metered Customers by Months and Years	61
Schedule D-8 - Status with State Board of Public Health	62
Schedule D-9 - Statement of Material Financial Interest	62
Schedule E-1 - Balancing and Memorandum Accounts	63
Schedule E-2 - Description of Low-Income Rate Assistance Program(s)	64
Schedule E-3 - Description of Water Conservation Program(s)	64
Schedule E-4 - Report on Affiliate Transactions	65
Schedule E-5 - For All Water Companies - Safe Drinking Water Bond Act / State Revolving Fund Data	66-68
Schedule E-6 - Facilities Fees Data	69
Declaration	70
Index	71

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Two completed and signed hard copies of this report and one electronic copy must be filed **NO LATER THAN MARCH 31, 2019**, with:

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION WATER DIVISION
ATTN: BRUCE DEBERRY
505 VAN NESS AVENUE, ROOM 3105
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94102-3298
bmd@cpuc.ca.gov

- 2. Failure to file the report on time may subject a utility to the penalties and sanctions provided by the Public Utilities Code.
- 3. The Declaration on Page 70 must be signed by an authorized officer, partner, or owner.
- 4. The report must be prepared in accordance with the CPUC Excel annual report template. The Excel file and a PDF of the file is to be submitted to the Commission.
- 5. The report must be filled in, and every question answered. **LEAVE NO SCHEDULE BLANK**. Insert the words "none" or "not applicable" or "n/a" when appropriate.
- 6. Certain balance sheet and income statement accounts refer to supplemental schedules. Complete the supplemental schedules FIRST. The balances in these schedules will then auto-fill the appropriate boxes in the balance sheet/income statement. Total and subtotal boxes are automatically summed in Excel. Auto-filled and summed boxes are Excel locked and identified by a light coloring of the box. Uncolored boxes can be manually filled. Complete the statements by filling in the uncolored boxes where appropriate.
- 7. Some schedules provide for a "balance at beginning of year." The amount shown should agree with the "balance at end of year" as shown in the report for the previous year. If there is a difference, it should be explained by footnote.
- 8. When there is insufficient space in a schedule to permit a complete statement of the requested information, insert sheets should be prepared and identified by the number of the schedule to which it refers. Be certain that the inserts are securely attached to the report. If inserts are needed, prepare all inserts in <u>one separate electronic file</u> in Microsoft Excel format and file it with the electronic file of this report.
- 9. This report must cover the calendar year from January 1, 2018, through December 31, 2018. Fiscal year reports will not be accepted.
- 10. Your company's external auditor information, such as external auditor's name, phone number, and address, must be included in Page 13, Item 12, of this report.

INSTRUCTIONS

FOR PREPARATION OF

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA SHEET

FOR ALL WATER UTILITIES

To prepare the attached data sheets, refer to the Balance Sheet, Income Statement and supporting detail schedules in the annual report for the required data.

Please follow the instructions below:

- 1. The CPUC annual report Excel template incorporates links so that the selected data in the Balance Sheet, Income Statement and supporting schedules automatically flow to the financial data sheets.
- 2. For the financial data sheets that are to be adjusted to exclude non-regulated activity, manually adjust the data to exclude non-regulated activity.

UTILITY PLANT AND CAPITALIZATION DATA

Calendar Year 2018

Name of Utility:	California-American Water	Telephone:	619-446-4761	
Person Responsib	le for this Report:	Richard Svindla	nd	

		1/1/2018	12/31/2018	Average
	UTILITY PLANT DATA			
1	Total Utility Plant	\$ 1,094,733,480	\$ 1,168,686,788	\$ 1,131,710,134
2	Total Utility Plant Reserves	(330,151,081)	(345,338,510)	(337,744,796)
3	Total Utility Plant Less Reserves	764,582,399	823,348,278	793,965,338
4	Advances for Construction	17,358,731	20,637,652	18,998,192
5	Contributions in Aid of Construction	65,819,874	67,448,373	66,634,123
6	Total Accumulated Deferred Taxes	82,898,486	93,314,986	88,106,736
7				
8				
9				
10	CAPITALIZATION			
11	Common Capital Stock	92,477,914	92,477,914	92,477,914
12	Preferred Capital Stock	-	-	-
13	Earned Surplus	77,319,926	85,089,953	81,204,940
14	Total Capital Stock	364,542,905	415,267,170	389,905,038
15	Total Proprietary Capital (Individual or Partnership)	-	-	-
16	Total Long-Term Debt	273,719,811	358,697,048	316,208,430

INCOME, EXPENSES, AND OTHER DATA

Calendar Year 2018

Name of Utility: California-American Water				Telephone: 619-446-4761			4761	
	INCOME/EXP	PENSES DATA						Annual Amount
1	Operating R	evenues				\$	218,296,426	
2	Operating E						\$	131,435,610
3		- and Amortization					\$	26,577,851
4	Taxes						\$	20,533,232
5	Income from	Nonutility Operation	ns (net)				\$	1,701,622
6	Interest on L	ong-Term Debt	, ,				\$	18,219,726
7	Net Income						\$	33,046,925
8								
9	OPERATING	EXPENSES DATA						
10		upply Expense					\$	53,313,040
11	Pumping Ex						\$	8,639,524
12		ment Expenses					\$	4,975,544
13		n and Distribution Ex	kpenses				\$	10,899,193
14		ccount Expenses					\$	2,280,137
15	Sales Exper						\$	-
16	•	ater Expenses					\$	-
17		e and General Expe	enses				\$	19,269,453
18	Miscellaneo						\$	32,058,719
19	Total Operat	ting Expenses					\$	131,435,610
20	OTHER DATA							
	OTHER DATA	4						Δ
22	A ativa Camilaa	Commontions	(Eve Eiro Droto et)		lan 1	Dec. 24		Annual
23 24	Active Service	Connections	(Exc. Fire Protect.)		Jan. 1	Dec. 31		Average
24 25	Motored Car	vice Connections			171 600	170 404		172.000
25 26		ervice Connections			171,682 18,188	172,481 18,421		172,082 18,305
27		ive Service Connect	ione		189,870	190,902		190,386
21	i Olai ACI	ive Service Confided	10113		109,070	190,902		190,300

UTILITY PLANT AND CAPITALIZATION DATA Adjusted to Exclude Non-Regulated Activity

Calendar Year 2018

Name	of Utility:	California-American Water	Telephone: _	619-446	6-4761
Person Responsible for this Report:		Richard Sv	vindland		
			1/1/2018	12/31/2018	Average
UT	FILITY PLAN	T DATA			-
1 T	Total Utility Pl	ant	\$ 1,094,733,480	\$ 1,168,686,788	\$ 1,131,710,134
2 T	Total Utility Pl	ant Reserves	(330,151,081)	(345,338,510)	\$ (337,744,795)
3 T	Total Utility Pl	ant Less Reserves	764,582,399	823,348,278	\$ 793,965,339
4 A	Advances for	Construction	17,358,731	20,637,652	\$ 18,998,192
5 C	Contributions	in Aid of Construction	65,819,874	67,448,373	\$ 66,634,123
6 T	Total Accumu	lated Deferred Taxes	82,898,486	93,314,986	\$ 88,106,736
7					
8					
9					
10 CA	APITALIZATI	ON			
11 (Common Cap	ital Stock	92,477,914	92,477,914	\$ 92,477,914
	Preferred Cap		-	-	\$ -
13 E	Earned Surpli	ıs	77,319,926	85,089,953	\$ 81,204,940
	rotal Capital :		364,542,905	415,267,170	\$ 389,905,038
	•	ary Capital (Individual or Partnershin)			\$ -

273,719,811

16 Total Long-Term Debt

358,697,048

316,208,430

INCOME, EXPENSES, AND OTHER DATA Adjusted to Exclude Non-Regulated Activity Calendar Year 2018

Name of Utility: California-American Water		 Telephone: 619-446-4761			-4761		
							A 1
	DIGG145/5V5						Annual
		ENSES DATA					Amount
1	Operating R					\$	218,193,143
2	Operating E	-				\$	131,435,610
3	Depreciation	1				\$ \$	26,577,851
4	Taxes					\$	20,511,543
5		Nonutility Operation	ons (net)			\$ \$ \$	1,701,622
6		ong-Term Debt				\$	18,219,726
7	Net Income					\$	33,046,925
8							
9		EXPENSES DATA					
10		upply Expense				\$	53,313,040
11	Pumping Ex					\$	8,639,524
12		ment Expenses				\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	4,975,544
13	Transmissio	n and Distribution E	Expenses			\$	10,899,193
14	Customer A	ccount Expenses				\$	2,280,137
15	Sales Exper	ises				\$	-
16	Recycled W	ater Expenses				\$	-
17	Administrativ	ve and General Exp	penses			\$	19,269,453
18	Miscellaneo	us				\$	32,058,719
19	Total Operat	ting Expenses				\$	131,435,610
20							
21	OTHER DATA	4					
22							Annual
23	Active Service	Connections	(Exc. Fire Protect.)	 Jan. 1	Dec. 31		Average
24							
25	Metered Ser	vice Connections		171,682	172,481		172,082
26	Flat Rate Se	rvice Connections		18,188	18,421		18,305
27	Total Act	ive Service Connec	ctions	189,870	190,902		190,386
						_	

Notes to Adjusted Selected Financial Data Due to Excluding of Non-Regulated Activities

Instructions: Provide reasons for each adjustment to the Selected Financial Data due to non-regulated activities. Detail this information by name of line item (Gross Plant, Operating Revenues, etc.), account number, dollar amount, and by point in time (end of year, beginning of year, or average).

1	Income from Non-Utility Operations (net), Account numbers 522 and 526, Dollar Amount \$103,283
2	is the non-tariffed activity as referenced in Excess Capacity Schedule
3	
4	Taxes, Federal Corporate Income Tax, Account Number 507, Dollar Amount \$21,689
5	represents tax effect of reduction of non-tariffed revenues described above.
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services

NOTE: In D.00-07-018, D.03-04-028, and D. 04-12-023, the CPUC set forth rules and requirements regarding water utilities provision of non-tariffed services using excess capacity. These decisions require water utilities to: 1) file an advice letter requesting Commission approval of that service, 2) provide information regarding non-tariffed goods/services in each companies Annual Report to the Commission.

Based on the information and filings required in D.00-07-018, D.03-04-028, and D.04-12-023, provide the following information by each individual non-tariffed good and service provided in 2018:

	Applies to All Non-Tariffed Goods/Services that require Approval by Advice Letter										
	7.55.00			0, 00111000	ac.roquiro.r		7 10 1100 20110	Total		Gross	
								Income		Value of	1
							A 1 :				1
							Advice	Tax		Regulated	1
			Total		Total		Letter	Liability		Assets	1
			Revenue		Expenses		and/or	Incurred		Used in the	1
			Derived		Incurred to		Resolution	Because		Provision	1
			from		Provide		Number	of Non-	Income	of a Non-	1
			Non-tariffed		Non-tariffed			tariffed	Tax	tariffed	Populated
				1		_	Approving		-		Regulated
		Active		Revenue	Goods/	Expense	Non-tariffed	Goods/	Liability		Asset
Row		or	Services	Account	Services	Account	Goods/	Services	Account	Services	Account
Number	Description of Non-Tariffed Goods/Services	Passive	(by account)	Number	(by account)	Number	Services	(by account)	Number	(by account)	Number
1											
2	See Addendum Reference Schedule Excess Capacity										
3											
4											1
5											
6											
7											
8											—
9											
10											
12											—
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services NTP&S Projects¹

Name of Contract/Comics	Active or	Cross Bayerya	Devenue Charing
Name of Contract/Service	Passive_	Gross Revenue	Revenue Sharing
Antenna & Real Property Leases			
Cingular (1)	Passive	(50,311.92)	(15,093.58)
Sprint United Management Co. (1)	Passive	(24,035.44)	(7,210.63)
Sprint (f/k/a Clear Wireless) (1)	Passive	(10,000.00)	(3,000.00)
*Verizon Wireless (1)	Passive	(47,018.12)	(14,105.44)
Silke Communications(1)	Passive	(7,200.00)	(2,160.00)
Conterra Ultra Broadband LLC (1)	Passive	(4,200.00)	(1,260.00)
*Real Property Leases	Passive	(4,781.24)	(1,434.37)
Total Antenna & Real Property Leas	es	(147,546.72)	(44,264.02)

2018 Annual Report of California-American Water Company to the California Public Utilities Commission

ATTACHMENT A

2018 ANNUAL REPORT OF NTP&S PROJECTS

In accordance with Rule X.E of the Modified Rules for Water and Sewer Utilities Regarding Affiliate Transactions and the Use of Regulated Assets for Non-Tariffed Utility Services (Appendix A of D.12-01-042) ("Rules"), California-American Water Company ("CAWC") provides the following information, in addition to the information provided in its Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services schedule, regarding its Non-tariffed Products and Services ("NTP&S"):

I. Descriptions of NTP&S Activities:

- A. <u>Antenna Leases/License Agreements and Real Property Lease</u>. During calendar year 2018, CAWC had a total of six (6) antenna leases/license agreements with six (6) different carriers for various locations in its San Diego, Monterey, and Sacramento County Districts. Under these agreements, cellular service providers install, maintain and operate their antennas and appurtenances on CAWC properties without interference to normal day-to-day operations. CAWC also had one (1) real property lease in its Monterey District.
- B. <u>Operation and Maintenance Agreements</u>. During calendar year 2018, CAWC had no operation and maintenance ("O&M") agreements.

II. Classification and Notice of NTP&S Activities

All NTP&S activities described above were classified as "passive" in accordance with the table: "Designation of Active and Passive NTP&S Water and Sewer Utility Projects" (see page A-16 of the Rules). Notice of the antenna agreement in CAWC's Ventura County District was provided to the Commission on January 27, 2017. CAWC was unable to locate a notice for the antenna agreement in its Sacramento County District, and may have mistakenly not provided the required notice. Notice of the real property lease was provided to the Commission on June 7, 2018. All of the other above activities pre-dated the effective date of the Rules and therefore no notice was required under Rule X.F.

III. Regulated Assets and Personnel Used for the NTP&S:

- A. <u>Antenna Leases/License Agreements and Real Property Lease</u>. Antennas and their associated appurtenances are typically mounted on elevated water tanks, co-located on utility poles with CAWC communications facilities, or installed on the grounds of utility sites. The real property lease was limited to one site. No other regulated assets were used for these agreements. No CAWC personnel provided services for these agreements.
- B. <u>Operation and Maintenance Contract</u>. During calendar year 2018, CAWC had no O&M agreements.

	GENE	RAL INFORMATION
1.	Name under which utility is doing business:	California-American Water Company
2.	Official mailing address: 655 West Broadway, Suite 1410, San Diego, CA 921	01
3.	Name and title of person to whom correspondence sinchard Svindland, President	hould be addressed: Telephone: 619-446-4761
4.	Address where accounting records are maintained: 1 Water Street, Camden, NJ 08102	
5.	Service Area (Refer to district reports if applicable):	Refer to District Reports
6.	Service Manager (If located in or near Service Area.)	(Refer to district reports if applicable.)
	Name: Refer to District Reports Address:	Telephone:
7.	OWNERSHIP. Check and fill in appropriate line: Individual (name of owner) Partnership (name of partner) Partnership (name of partner) Partnership (name of partner) Corporation (corporate name)	California-American Water Company
	Organized under laws of (state)	California Date: 12/7/1965
8. 9.	Principal Officers: Current as of May 13, 2019 Name: Richard Svindland Name: Jeffrey Dana Name: Garry Hofer Name: Ian Crooks Name: Kevin Tilden Name: Anthony Cerasuolo Name: Anthony Cerasuolo Name: Thomas Brunet Name: Kent Hodgkinson Name: Kent Hodgkinson Name: Stephen Wesley Owens Name: Stacey Fulter Names of associated companies: Name:	Title: VP, Rates and Regulatory Title: VP, Business Development Title: VP, Business Development Title: Assistant Secretary Title: Assistant Secretary Title: Assistant Treasurer Title: Assistant Treasurer Doperty or portion of property have been acquisition: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:
11	List Name, Grade, and License Number of all Licens	ed Onerators
	See Addendum Reference Schedule Gen Info	
	List Name, Address, and Phone Number of your com Name: Address: PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP 2001 Market St. Suite 1700 Philadelphia, This annual report was prepared by:	
	Name of firm or consultant: n/a	
	Address of firm or consultant:	
	Phone Number of firm or consultant: ()

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Gen Info

Sacramento District, Larkefield,	, and Meadowbrook	V	VATER DISTRIE	BUTION	WAT	TER TREAT	MENT	WASTEWATER TREATMENT			
			SWRCB			SWRCB			SWRCB		
Name		Grade	Opr#	Exp Date	Grade	Opr#	Exp Date	Grade	Opr#	Exp Date	
Biedenbender, Dayton	Water Treatment Operator I (D2 & T1)	D4	36752	2/1/2019	T2	31380	2/1/2019	-	-	-	
Burke, Tyler	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D2	41077	5/1/2018	T2	33238	7/1/2020	-	-	-	
Casebier, Steve	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D2	14641	12/1/2018	T3	12161	12/1/2019	WW2	28594	6/30/2020	
Christenson, Dan	Sr. Distribution System Op (D2 & Class A)	D2	14642	8/1/2018	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Claxton, Rodney	Sr. Distribution System Op (D2 & Class A)	D2	35736	4/1/2018	-	-	_	_	-	-	
Cokley, Jirasak	Sr. Serviceperson (D1)	D2	32983	5/1/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coleman, Terry	Serviceperson Foreman (D2/CC/BF)	D2	29308	1/1/2019	T2	29889	7/1/2020	-	-	-	
Eastman, Billy	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D3	36614	1/1/2021	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Epps, Brian	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D4	5831	4/1/2021	T4	10786	11/1/2019	-	-	-	
Fackrell, Orson	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D2	37187	11/1/2018	T3	22768	8/1/2019	WW1	28548	6/30/2020	
Fernandez, David	DSO-IT (D2 within 2 years)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Folsom, Bryan	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D2	43927	5/1/2020	T2	40039	1/1/2020	_	-	_	
Fuller, Mike	Water Treatment Operator I (D2 & T1)	D2	27713	6/1/2019	T1	27574	7/1/2018		-	_	
Garcia, Oscar Avalos	Distribution Sys Operator-Meters (D2)	D2	44699	11/1/2020	T2	44699	11/18/2020	_	-	_	
Hannon, M. "Sonny"	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D5	36062	8/1/2020	T4	29121	3/1/2019		-	_	
Lopez, Arturo	Serviceperson (none)	-	-	-		-	-	_	_	_	
Magallon Jr., Javier	Serviceperson (none)	_		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	
Martin, Jose L.	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D2	35984	4/1/2021		-	_		-	_	
Nylander, Kevin	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D3	43299	3/1/2020	T2	35773	1/1/2020	_	_		
Olivarez, Oscar	Distribution Foreman (D2 & Class A)	D3	20175	6/1/2018	-	33113	1/1/2020				
Olsen, Nathan	Distribution System Operator in Training (D2)	D1	47245	10/1/2019	T2	37228	6/1/2018	_			
Perez, Osvaldo	Distribution Foreman - Meters (D2)	D2	36023	4/1/2021	-	-	0/1/2010	_	_	_	
Polillo, Stephen	Distribution System Operator (D2)	D2	40442	12/1/2020	-	<u> </u>	-			-	
Sanborn, Daniel	Water Treatment Op III (D2 & T3)	D3	35324	6/1/2020	T3	36204	4/1/2020		-	-	
Silvas. Jered	Water Treatment Operator II (D2 & T2)	D2	33341	10/1/2019	T2	35725	7/1/2019				
Tarp, Ronald D.	Water Treatment Operator II (D2 & T2)	D2	28238	4/1/2019	T2	27634	7/1/2019				
Torres, Hector	Sr. Field Ser Cross Conn (D2/CC/BF)	D2	38696	3/1/2020	-	-	7/1/2020		-	-	
Trotter, Craig	Sr. Distribution System Op (D2 & Class A)	D5	33347	7/1/2020	T2	29901	7/1/2020	-	-	-	
Trush, Daniel	Production Foreman (D2 & T3)	D3	20176	7/1/2020	T3	27672	4/1/2019	-	-	-	
Valtman, Mark	Water Treatment Operator II (D2 & T2)	D3	9805	6/1/2018	T2	26107	7/1/2018			-	
Villasenor, Noe	Water Treatment Operator II (D2 & T2)	D2	20177	1/1/2019	T2	27637	7/1/2018	OIT-1	-		
Webster, Joshua	Water Treatment Foreman (D2 & T3)	D2	33353	10/1/2019	T3	28576	8/1/2018	-	-	-	
Wilson, Nick J.	Water Treatment Operator III (D2 & T3)	D2	28338	2/1/2021	T4	29297	2/1/2021	WW1	41940	10/26/2020	
Amini, Al	Electrician (No)	-	-	2/1/2021	T1	33208	7/1/2020	-	-	10/20/2020	
Baril, Christina	Operations Manager (No)	D2	46329	12/1/2018	T2	37442	6/1/2018	-	-		
Bell, Jared	Operations Manager (No) Operations Supervisor (No)	D2	8988	4/1/2018	T3	23413	3/1/2020		_		
	1 , ,	-	- 0900	4/1/2016	-	23413	3/1/2020	-	-		
Brunet, Thomas	Sr. Manager, Project Dev (No)	- D4	35346	6/1/2020	- T3	28808	4/1/2020		-	-	
Cheek, Jason	Water System Operator (D3/T2)	D4 D4	26990		T3		4/1/2020	-			
Crowther, Chris	Water Systems Operator (D3/T2)			12/1/2020	T4	22906		-	-	-	
DiGenova, Margaret	Operations Superintendent (No)	D4	25883	1/1/2020		25767	4/1/2021	-	-	-	
Diller, John	Sr. Specialist Maint Service (No)	-		-	T2	6360	7/1/2020	-	-	-	
Flint, Kevin L	Supvr Opns I (No)	D3	31038	9/1/2020		-	7/4/0000	-	-		
Garcia, Mariano	Electrician (No)	-	-	40/4/0040	T1	33127	7/1/2020	-	-	-	
Hamman, Zachary	Water System Operator (No)	D2	46220	12/1/2018	T2	36692	1/1/2021				
Kehoe, Casey	Water System Operator (D2/T2)	D2	43587	5/1/2020	T2	35132	2/1/2019	-	-	-	
Kunda, Victoria	Mgr, WQ & EC (No)	D2	45911	10/1/2018	T2	37548	7/1/2018				
Mullins, Timothy L.	Operations Superintendent (No)	D3	5345	7/1/2018	T2	32625	1/1/2021				
Sadler, Walter	Mgr Engrg - Project Delivery (No)	D2	39428	5/1/2020	T3	4389	1/1/2020				
Wilhelm, Karen	Water Conserv Rep II (No)	D2	48480	5/1/2020	-	-	-				

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule Gen Info Item 11. Name, Grade and License Number of all Licensed Operators

Monterey District		WATER	DISTRIBU	ITION	WATER T	REATMEN	T	WASTEWATER			
		State Water Resources Control Board			State Water Resor	irces Con	rol Board	State Water F	Resources	Control Board	
Employee Name	Position (Required Certs)	Number	Grade	Expiration	Number	Grade		Number	Grade	Expiration	
Adams,Erik	Laboratory Technician (T1 and LA)	710777207	- Crauc	_xpn adon	38762	1	8/1/2019	714177207	- Cruuo		
Aguilera, Veronica	CSR/Teller (None)	46694	2	5/1/2019	38079	2	1/1/2019				
Aliganga, Alexander M.	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	38706	2	6/1/2020	*****		., .,	42552	2	12/20/2018	
Almanza, Salvador S.	Utility Worker II (D2)	10261	2	3/1/2021							
Alvarez, Antonio	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	42938	3	2/1/2020	36509	2	7/1/2020				
Andalon, Gerardo	Meter Repair Technician (D1 & BF)	46386	1	12/1/2018	******		., .,				
Arveson, Leonard	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	5639	3	3/1/2021	15717	2	6/1/2019				
Ask, Cody	Utility Worker II (D2)	47495	2	10/1/2020			0, 1, 20, 10				
Bell, Aaron	Field Service Representative (D1)	48852	1	8/1/2020							
Beltran, Jaime	Meter Repair Technician (D1 & BF)	46204	1	11/1/2018							
Benson, Michael	CSR/Teller (None)										
Bricker Jr., James P.	Wastewater Foreman (WW3 or WW4)	25659	2	1/1/2019	25090	2	1/1/2019	10743	3	6/30/2020	
Burritt, George V.	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	15007	4	12/1/2020	23813	3	8/1/2020	10381	2	12/31/2020	
Bustamante, Sergio	Treatment Plant Operator III (T3)	28246	3	8/1/2019	27682	3	10/1/2020				
Ceballos, Raymond M.	Utility Worker I (D1)	31501	1	10/1/2018							
Cervantes, Jose	Meter Reader (None)										
Chargin, Brenda S.	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	27892	2	4/1/2020	26213	2	1/1/2020	28734	2	12/31/2020	
Companion, Jason	Engineering Tech (None)										
Cook, Christopher	Mgr Engrg Project Delivery (None)	47720	2	11/1/2019							
Coppla, Robert T.	Prod-Treatment Foreman (D4/T4)	4944	4	3/1/2021	14839	4	2/1/2020				
Cruz-Gonzalez, Ronaldo	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	37408	2	5/1/2019	31644	1	2/1/2019	28727	2	6/30/2018	
Curtice, Luke E.	Utility Worker II (D2)	9606	2	8/1/2018							
Daniels, Gregory S.	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	31348	2	7/1/2018				10191	2	6/30/2018	
De Ocampo, Raymond T.	Laboratory Technician Grade III (LA or LA/T3)										
Deese, Joshua J.	Warehouse Technician (None)	38093	1	6/1/2019							
DiMaggio, Joseph L.	Operations Supervisor (None)	9607	2	8/1/2018							
Dolor, Raymundo C.	Lead Water Conservation Specialist (IA/WC)										
Dorsey, Nestor T.	Pump Operator II (D2)	7178	2	8/1/2021							
Draeger, Randal M.	Utility Worker II-Grade III (D3)	9837	3	8/1/2018							
Eldridge, Ron L.	Pump Operator Grade II (D2)	4547	2	8/1/2018							
Fox, Harriet	Water Conservation Specialist (D1/G3)	43219	1	11/1/2019							
Fugitt, David A.	Pump Operator III (D3)	4549	4	4/1/2021	9697	3	5/1/2019				
Gamboa, Tino M.	Utility Worker II-Grade III (D3)	7356	3	7/1/2018							
Garza, Ernesto	Sr Specialist Maint Service (None)	27751	1	6/1/2019							
Glass, Patricia M.	Operations Supervisor, Commerical Srv (D1)	29978	2	5/1/2019	27417	1	3/1/2021				
Gonzalez, Julio Aman	Engineering (None)										
Grondin, Michael	SCADA Engineer (None)										
Hall, Tiffani	CSR/Teller (None)	47606	1	11/1/2019	41129	2	1/1/2021				
Hanson, Jill	Engineering Coord. (None)										
Hernandez, Manuel	Maintenance Mechanic (None)	37919	2	11/1/2019	34003	2	2/1/2019				
Hulbert, Roger	Project Manager (None)										
Jacobson, Susan	Spec Wtr Qlty & Env Compl II (None)	25707	1	9/1/2018	25344	2	6/1/2020				
James, Robert	Operations Supervisor, Treatment (T3)			0///000/	11633	3	8/1/2020				
Kolonics, Andrew J.	Backhoe Operator (D1)	14940	2	8/1/2021	12828	1	3/1/2020				
La Sala, Vincent B.	Small Crew Foreman III (D3)	9603	3	12/1/2018							
Lashley, Charles E.	Utility Worker I (D1)	28813	1	2/1/2020	05004		0/4/0040				
Lau, Helen	Spec Wtr Qlty & Env Compl II (None)	41637	2	5/1/2018	35831	2	6/1/2018	40500		40/5/00/12	
Lazaro, Tony	Prod-Trt PI Op II (D2/T2)	41244	2	5/1/2018	35313	2	7/1/2020	40590	2	12/5/2018	
Lemon, Edith	Operations Specialist (None)		1								
Little, Rose	Administrative Assistant (None)										
Lopez, Anthony	Customer Service Supervisor (None)										
Magdaleno, James	Operations Supervisor, Distribution (D3)	4550		0/4/0046	10055	_	0/4/0040	40050		0/0/0000	
Magretto, Mike	Mgr Business Performance (None)	4552	5	2/1/2019	12255	5	9/1/2018	43059	3	6/6/2020	
Martignoni, Michael	Wastewater Plant Operator II (WW2)	40004	+	F/4/0010				28691	2	6/30/2018	
Martin, James A.	Field Service Representative (D1)	46991	1	5/1/2019							
Martin, James E.	Utility Worker II-Grade III (D3)	6709	3	4/1/2021	00000		1/1/001				
Maschmeyer, Kelly	Water Conservation Specialist (D1/G3)	43208	2	5/1/2019	37976	2	1/1/2019				
McCarter, Jason	Utility Worker II (D2)	42903	2	12/1/2020	37995	2	1/1/2019				

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule Gen Info Item 11. Name, Grade and License Number of all Licensed Operators

Monterey District		WATER	DISTRIBL	ITION	WATER T	REATMEN	T	W	ASTEWAT	ER
		State Water Re	sources C	ontrol Board	State Water Reso	urces Cont	rol Board	State Water R	esources	Control Board
Employee Name	Position (Required Certs)	Number	Grade	Expiration	Number	Grade	Expiration	Number	Grade	Expiration
McCord, Brian	Director of ORM (None)									
McKee, Sierra	Production Specialist (None)									
McKenzie, Thomas G.	Utility Worker II (D2)	10262	2	7/1/2018						
Miller, Nina	Operations Manager (None)	46275	1	11/1/2018						
Mitchell, Everette	Field Service Representative (D1)									
Monette, Donald	Sr. Project Engineer (None)									
Moreno, Cleotilde J.	Pump Operator II (D2)	29846	2	4/1/2019	28785	1	7/1/2019			
Moss, Robert	Operations Supervisor (D2/T2)	43035	2	5/1/2019	35056	2	1/1/2019	41116	3	2/16/2020
Munguia, Victor	Field Service Representative (D1)	37969	1	6/1/2019						
Murdock, Mitchell E.	Wastewater Plant Operator III (WW3)	25732	2	3/1/2019	25192	2	7/1/2020	6228	3	1/3/2021
Navar, Sal	Meter Reader Coordinator (None)									
Nichols, James G. M.	Production Foreman IV (D4)	4555	4	8/1/2018	18498	2	1/1/2019			
Olis, Danny	Field Service Representative (D1)	46553	1	3/1/2019						
Phillips, Christopher	Meter Reader (None)									
Phillips, George F.	Small Crew Foreman Grade II (D2)	14947	2	5/1/2021						
Ramirez, Justin P.	Utility Worker II-Grade II (D2)	36850	2	2/1/2020						
Rappa, Paul M.	Small Crew Foreman Grade III (D3)	4954	3	8/1/2018						
Rea, Andres	Draftsperson (None)	43037	2	11/1/2018	38098	1	1/1/2019			
Reynoso, Jesus A.	Field Service Representative (D1)	37636	1	5/1/2019						
Richins, Michael J.	Sr Specialist Maint Service (None)	25765	1	4/1/2021	24822	1	12/1/2020			
Riso, Joseph J.	Small Crew Foreman Grade III (D3)	5407	3	3/1/2021						
Rudolph, Christopher	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	46053	2	5/1/2019	37326	3	7/1/2020			
Russo, David W.	Pump Operator II (D2)	15548	2	8/1/2021	10963	1	10/1/2020			
Sabolsice, Eric	Director of Operations (None)									
Sanchez, Jesus	Manager of Operations (None)									
Skipwith, Mary	Project Analyst (None)									
Silva, Lesley	Project Mgr Engr (None)	5410	5	4/1/2019	35398	2	7/1/2019			
Smith, Matthew A.	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	44402	2	11/1/2018	36985	2	7/1/2018			
Soto, Nicholas	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	44417	2	11/1/2020	36945	2	8/1/2018			
Terry, Ryan	Prod-Treatment Oper II (D2/T2)	44069	2	6/1/2020	33948	3	1/1/2020			
Torrente, Vincent	Small Crew Foreman Grade III (D3)	4958	3	8/1/2021						
Wang, Jack	Dir Wtr Qlty Env Cmpl (None)	46579	3	4/1/2019	38325	3	4/1/2019			
Ward, Melissa	Water Conservation Specialist (D1/G3)	43254	2	5/1/2019	37841	2	1/1/2019			
Wigg, Cornelius	Field Service Representative (D1)	38796	1	3/1/2020						
Wood, Wesley H.	Meter Reader (None)	47057	2	6/1/2019						

General Information Item 11 Attachment 3 of 6

Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Gen Info

Los Angeles		WATER	DISTRIBUT	ION	WAT	ER TREATM	IENT
		State Water Re	sources Cor	ntrol Board	State Water I	Resources Co	ontrol Board
Name	Classification	Grade	Number	Expiration	Grade	Number	Expiration
Amarillas, Daniel	Utility Worker II (D2)	4	37541	6/1/2020	2	37624	1/1/2019
Anderson, William	Sr Customer Service Rep (D2)	2	15392	8/1/2018	-	-	-
Arenas, Raymond	Customer Service Rep U508 (D1)	1	39788	8/1/2020	-	-	-
Baker, Aimee	Specialist Operations (None - Non-union)	1	45270	5/1/2021	1	41191	9/1/2020
Cruz, Joe	Utility Worker II (D2)	2	29086	8/1/2019	-	-	-
Cardenas, David	Meter Reader (D1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Echevarria, Herminio	Equipment Operator (Class A, D1)	3	7698	4/1/2021	-	-	-
Freeman, Michael	Meter Reader (D1)	-	49129	11/1/2020	-	-	-
Gonzales, Jesus	Utility Worker I (D1)	1	32688	4/1/2019	-	-	-
Hofer, Garry	VP of Operations (None - Non-union)	2	36678	11/1/2020	T2	34072	11/1/2020
Hori, Beverly	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	2	4539	4/1/2021	-	-	-
Kurihara, Julie	Meter Reader (D1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marini, Erminio	Sr. Pump Operator (D1, T4)	5	29529	2/1/2020	4	19694	10/1/2020
McKeehan, Everett	Utility Worker II (D2)	3	3863	4/1/2018	-	-	-
Morgan, Dennis	Pump Operator (D1, T2)	3	5558	3/1/2018	2	33794	1/1/2018
Na, Monica	Operations Manager (None - Non-union)	2	47005	5/1/2019	2	38711	7/1/2019
Navarro, Josue	Utility Worker II (D2)	3	44669	2/1/2020	1	37804	1/1/2019
Nieto, Christopher	Utility Worker I (D1)	1	48105	3/1/2020	-	-	-
Playter, Tim	Pump Operator (D1, T2)	4	39420	12/1/2020	2	33803	1/1/2021
Reifer, Mark	CA Engineering South Proj Del (None - Non-union)	2	41966	12/1/2018	2	34084	1/1/2021
Rojas, Eric	Foreman (None - Non-Union)	4	2872	12/1/2020	3	27190	9/1/2020
Romero, Louie	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	3	2872	6/1/2018	-	-	-
Rosa, Matthew	Meter Reader (D1)	1	42568	5/1/2019	-	-	-
Salcido, Michelle	Field Clerk/Utilityperson (D1)	2	42758	5/1/2018	-	-	-
Smith, Kimberly	Specialist Water Conservation (None - Non-union)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strommen, Dan	Pump Operator (D1, T2)	3	5360	4/1/2018	2	23042	5/1/2019
Stryffeler, Daniel	Meter Reader (D1)	-	49175	11/1/2020	-	-	-
Tanaka, Richard	Production Foreman (None - Non-union)	1	44973	3/1/2021	2	31796	1/1/2021
Taylor, Jessica (Knapp)	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	1	44992	3/1/2021	-	-	-
Welton, Jon	Equipment Operator (Class A, D1)	2	4106	12/1/2020	-	-	-
Williams, Tracy	Customer Service Clerk/Teller (D1)	1	36702	10/1/2018	-	-	-
Williamson, Geoffrey	Specialist Operations (None - Non-union)	2	45742	9/1/2018	2	35170	3/1/2019

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Gen Info

Ventura	Ventura WATER DISTRIBUTION						MENT		
			SWRCB		SWRCB				
Name	Position	Grade	Operator #	Expiration	Grade	Operator #	Expiration		
Adams, Brandon	Utility Worker (D1)	D3	45131	12/01/20	T2	37259	06/01/21		
Barajas, Emanuel	Utility Worker (D1)	D3	32894	05/01/18	T2	36856	06/01/18		
Bennett, Eric	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	D2	41662	12/1/2020	T1	36107	4/1/2020		
Corona, Neiva	Laborer (D1)	D1	48961	11/1/2020					
Boyle, Tom	Supvr Opns I (None - Non-union)	D2	7131	09/01/18	T2	19605	05/01/19		
Estrada, Henry	Pump Operator (D1 or T1)	D3	4355	03/01/21	T1	23449	05/01/19		
Hilbert, Mike	Utility Worker (D1)	D2	15436	05/01/18	T1	24045	11/01/19		
Lugo, Edgar	Utility Worker (D1)	D4	40242	12/01/19	T1	37024	02/01/21		
Molina, Jose Henry	Utility Worker (D1)	D2	28797	01/01/21	T1	30251	01/01/21		
Roldan, Joe	Pump Operator (D1 or T1)	D3	5139	04/01/21	T1	19732	06/01/20		
Salas, Emmanuel	Laborer (D1)								
Saldivar, Richard	Operations Manager (None - Non-union)	D2	10054	06/01/18					
Trejo, Steven	Utility Worker (D1)	D4	39742	11/01/19	T2	33954	07/01/19		
Victorero, Robert	Utility Worker (D1)	D2	14215	05/01/18					
Williams, Jennifer	Mgr Business Performance (None - Non-union)	D5	14217	04/01/20	T2	23062	05/01/19		

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule Gen Info

Imperial Beach - San Die			ATER DISTRIE			ATER TREAT		BACKFLO	OW Devise	Cross Connection	
			SWRCB			SWRCB		Certifie	d Tester	Spec	ialist
Name	Position (All Non-Union)	Grade	Operator #	Expiration	Grade	Operator #	Expiration	Operator #	Expiration	Cert #	Expiration
Atkinson, Scott	Laborer (Class A, D1)										
Becerra, Robert	Operations Manager (None)	D4	9498	8/2/2020	T2	23803	11/2/2019	11492	1/1/2019		
Cervantes, Havier	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	32353	11/1/2020	T1	35557	8/1/2019				
Corrales, Luis	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	42594	11/1/2020	-	-	-				
Cunningham, Vanessa	Admin (None)										
Estrada, Roberto	Laborer (Class A, D1)										
Garcia, Victor	Senior Foreman (Class A, D4, T2)	D4	9065	5/1/2021	T2	23461	8/1/2020				
Hernandez, Charlie	Meter Reader (None)	D2	10032	6/1/2021	-	-	-				
Hotujec, Joshua	Meter Reader (None)										
Laughter, Derrick	Laborer (Class A, D1)	D3	44735	1/1/2021	T2	38480	7/1/2019				
Lopez, Pedro J.	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	40527	12/1/2020	-		-				
Mattis, Chris	Director, Operations Southern (None)	D5	4017	6/1/2018	T2	14655	6/1/2020			00255	1/31/2018
McKenzie, Richard S.	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D4	41617	7/1/2019	T2	34899	7/1/2019				
Miller, Brian	Field Service Representative (D1)	D2	17913	10/1/2020	-	-	-				
Nessman, Chris	Ops Superviser (None)	D3	9246	1/1/2021	T2	24861	1/1/2020	05-01458	3/19/2019	S05-00268	5/20/2019
Nevarez, Leonardo	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	26731	12/1/2019	T1	25851	7/1/2019				
Peraza, Jose L.	Meter Reader (None)	D1	46657	5/1/2019	-	-	-				
Salas, Martin	Foreman (Class A, D4, T1)	D3	27111	7/1/2019	T1	32655	1/1/2020				
Saldana, Cristina	Water Conservation Rep II (None)										
Santoyo, Gabriel	Foreman (Class A, D4, T1)	D3	18809	8/1/2018	T1	25454	1/1/2019				
Schuler, Matthew	Operations Specialist (Class A, D2)	D3	39625	6/1/2020	T2	34387	7/1/2019	5-2089	10/11/2020		
Smith, Michelle	Admin Asst (None)										
Valdez, Richard	Utility Worker (Class A, D2)	D2	30205	1/1/2019	T1	33275	7/1/2020				

SCHEDULE A COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS Assets and Other Debits

			Schedule	Balance	Balance
Line		Title of Account	No.	End-of-Year	Beginning of Year
No.	Acct.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	Acci.	I. UTILITY PLANT	(b)	(0)	(u)
2	100	Utility Plant	A-1, A-1a	1,168,686,788	1,091,095,874
3	101	Recycled Water Utility Plant	A-1, A-1a	1,100,000,700	1,091,093,074
4	107	Utility Plant Adjustments	A-10		3.637.606
5	107	Total Utility Plant	A-2	\$ 1,168,686,788	\$ 1,094,733,480
6	250	Reserve for depreciation of utility plant	A-5	(343,009,224)	
7	251	Reserve for amortization of limited term utility investments	A-5 A-5	(53,243)	(14,333)
8	252	Reserve for amortization of utility plant acquisition adjustments	A-5 A-5	(2,276,043)	(2,133,562)
9	252	Reserve for depreciation and amortization of recycled water utility plant	A-5 A-5	(2,270,043)	(2,133,302)
10	259	Total utility plant reserves	A-5	\$ (345,338,510)	\$ (330,151,081)
11					
-		Total utility plant less reserves		\$ 823,348,278	\$ 764,582,399
12					
13	110	II. INVESTMENT AND FUND ACCOUNTS		4 000 404	4.050.044
14	110	Other Physical Property	A-3	1,886,464	1,852,211
15	253	Reserve for depreciation and amortization of other property	A-5	(73,328)	(71,758)
16		Other physical property less reserve		\$ 1,813,136	\$ 1,780,453
17	111	Investments in Affiliated Companies	A-6	-	-
18	112	Other Investments	A-7	1,787,735	1,787,735
19	113	Sinking Funds	A-8	=	-
20	114	Miscellaneous Special Funds	A-9		- 0.500.400
21		Total investments and fund accounts		\$ 3,600,871	\$ 3,568,188
22		III. OURDENT AND ACCRUED ACCETO			
23	400	III. CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS	A 40	700 070	407.074
24	120	Cash Special Deposits	A-10	786,276	137,671
25	121 122	Working Funds	A-11	73,350	73,350
26 27	123		A-12	2,061	2,552
28	123	Temporary Cash Investments Notes Receivable	A-13	-	-
29	124	Accounts Receivable	A-14 A-15	40 400 450	47 400 400
30	125	Receivables from Affiliated Companies	A-15 A-16	18,100,152 (5,871,413)	17,488,138
31	131	Materials and Supplies	A-16 A-17	905,478	4,593,964 961,609
32	132	Prepayments	A-17 A-18	1,331,621	2,338,360
33	133	Other Current and Accrued Assets	A-16 A-19	8,308,015	7,060,066
34	133	Total Current and Accrued Assets	A-19	\$ 23,635,540	\$ 32,655,710
35		ו סומו סעוופווג מווע הטטועפע הפפרופ		Ψ 20,000,040	Ψ 32,033,710
36		IV. DEFERRED DEBITS			
36	140	Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense	A-20	3,233,110	2,695,754
38	141		A-20 A-22	3,233,110	2,090,754
39	141	Extraordinary Property Losses Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges	A-22 A-23		-
40	142	Clearing Accounts	A-23 A-24	-	-
41	145	Other Work in Progress	A-24 A-25		
41	146	Other Deferred Debits	A-25 A-26	276,233,077	290,337,313
43	146	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Assets	A-26 A-27	210,233,011	280,331,313
43	147	Total Deferred Debits	r\-Z1	\$ 279,466,187	\$ 293,033,067
45		Total Assets and Other Debits			\$ 1,093,839,364
40		TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEDITS		φ 1,130,030,676	φ 1,093,039,364

SCHEDULE A COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS Liabilities and Other Credits

			Schedule	Balance	Balance
Line		Title of Account	No.	End-of-Year	Beginning of Year
No.	Acct.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
46		I. CORPORATE CAPITAL AND SURPLUS	(4)	(5)	(4)
47	200	Common Capital Stock	A-30	92,477,914	92,477,914
48	201	Preferred Capital Stock	A-30a	-	- , ,-
49	202	Stock Liability for Conversion	A-31	-	-
50	203	Premiums and Assessments on Capital Stock	A-32	-	-
51	206	Subchapter S Corporation Accumulated Adjustments Account	A-33	-	-
52	150	Discount on Capital Stock	A-28	-	
53	151	Capital Stock Expense	A-29	-	-
54	270	Capital Surplus	A-34	237,699,303	194,745,065
55	271	Earned Surplus	A-35	85,089,953	77,319,926
56		Total Capital Stock		\$ 415,267,170	364,542,905
57		-		, ,	, ,
58		II. PROPRIETARY CAPITAL			
59	204	Proprietary Capital	A-36	-	-
60	205	Undistributed Profits of Proprietorship or Partnership	A-37	-	-
61	200	Total Proprietary Capital	7.07	\$ -	_
62		Total Trophotally Suprial		T	
63		III. LONG-TERM DEBT			
64	210	Bonds	A-38	358,697,048	273,719,811
65	211	Receivers' Certificates	A-39	330,031,040	273,713,011
66	212	Advances from Affiliated Companies	A-39 A-40	_	
67	213	Miscellaneous Long-Term Debt	A-40 A-41	_	
68	213	Total Long-Term Debt	Λ-41	\$ 358,697,048	273,719,811
69		Total Long-Term Debt		\$ 330,031,040	273,713,011
70		IV. CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES			
71	220		A 42	50,686,636	00 540 454
72	220 221	Notes Payable Notes Receivable Discounted	A-43 A-44	50,080,030	96,518,451
73				10 701 500	20 407 202
74	222 223	Accounts Payable	A-45 A-46	12,701,502	28,187,282
75	224	Payables to Affiliated Companies Dividends Declared	A-46 A-47	(160,300)	1,045,879
76	225	Matured Long-Term Debt	A-47 A-48	3,470	52,302,805
77	226	Matured Interest	A-46 A-49	3,470	52,502,605
78	227	Customers' Deposits	A-49 A-50	-	-
79	228	Taxes Accrued		(769,870)	F 671 200
80	229	Interest Accrued	A-53 A-51	3,765,151	5,671,290 2,508,087
81	230	Other Current and Accrued Liabilities	A-51 A-52	21,122,283	20,348,361
82	200	Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	A-02	\$ 87,348,872	206,582,155
83		Total Outfort and Accided Elabilities	+	Ψ 07,540,072	200,302,133
84		V. DEFERRED CREDITS			
85	240	Unamortized Premium on Debt	A-21		
86	241	Advances for Construction	A-21 A-54	20,637,652	17,358,731
87	242	Other Deferred Credits	A-54 A-55	85,710,447	81,286,482
88	242	Total Deferred Credits	A-33	\$ 106,348,099	
00		Total Detelled Ofeults		ψ 100,340,099	98,645,213
		VI ACCUMULATED DECEDRED TAYED	1		
	260	VI. ACCUMULATED DEFERRED TAXES	A 50		
	266	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Tax Depreciation	A-58	00 007 440	- 00 500 050
-	267	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other	A-59	93,037,146	82,538,859
	268	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits	A-60	277,840	359,627
		Total Accumulated Deferred Taxes		\$ 93,314,986	82,898,486
89		\W. BE271174	1		
90	05:	VII. RESERVES	A ==	4 000 ===	
91	254	Reserve for Uncollectible Accounts	A-56	1,333,776	1,108,506
92	255	Insurance Reserve	A-56	-	-
93	256	Injuries and Damages Reserve	A-56	-	-
94	257	Employees' Provident Reserve	A-56	- 000 550	500 444
95	258	Other Reserves	A-56	292,553	522,414
96		Total Reserves		\$ 1,626,329	1,630,920
97		VIII. CONTRIBUTIONS IN AND STREET	1		
98	007	VIII. CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION		07 110 05	07.010.07
99	265	Contributions in Aid of Construction	A-57	67,448,373	65,819,874
100	<u> </u>	Total Liabilities and Other Credits		\$ 1,130,050,876	1,093,839,364

SCHEDULE B Income Statement for the Year

Line No.	Acct.	Account (a)	Schedule Page No. (b)		Amount (c)
1	7.0011	I. UTILITY OPERATING INCOME	(3)		(0)
2	501	Operating Revenues	B-1		218,296,426
3	001	operating revenues			210,200,120
4		Operating Revenue Deductions:			
5	502	Operating Expenses	B-2		131,435,610
6	503	Depreciation	A-5		23,586,579
7	504	Amortization of Limited-term Utility Investments	A-5		2,848,791
8	505	Amortization of Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments	A-5		142,481
9	506	Property Losses Chargeable to Operations	B-3		-
10	507	Taxes	B-4		20,533,232
11		Total Operating Revenue Deductions		\$	178,546,693
12		Net Operating Revenues		\$	39,749,734
13	508	Income from Utility Plant Leased to Others	B-6		-
14	510	Rent for Lease of Utility Plant	B-7		-
15		Total Utility Operating Income		\$	39,749,734
16		•			
17		II. OTHER INCOME			
18	521	Income from Nonutility Operations (Net)	B-8		(22,349
19	522	Revenue from Lease of Other Physical Property	B-9		103,283
20	523	Dividend Revenues	B-10		-
21	524	Interest Revenues	B-11		2,548,878
22	525	Revenues from Sinking and Other Funds	B-12		-
23	526	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Revenues	B-13		283,412
24	527	Nonoperating Revenue Deductions	B-14		(369,749)
25		Total Other Income		\$	2,543,475
26		Net Income before Income Deductions		\$	42,293,209
27					
28		III. INCOME DEDUCTIONS			
29	530	Interest on Long-term Debt	B-15		18,219,726
30	531	Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense	B-16		556,976
31	532	Amortization of Premium on Debt - Cr.	B-17		-
32	533	Taxes Assumed on Interest	B-18		-
33	534	Interest on Debt to Affiliated Companies	B-19		1,183,553
34	535	Other Interest Charges	B-20		1,914
35	536	Interest Charged to Construction - Cr.	B-21		(10,998,848
36	537	Miscellaneous Amortization	B-22		-
37	538	Miscellaneous Income Deductions	B-23		2,185,697
38		Total Income Deductions		\$	11,149,018
39		Net Income		\$	31,144,191
40					
41		IV. DISPOSITION OF NET INCOME		L	
42	540	Miscellaneous Reservations of Net Income	B-24		-
43	N/A	CA-AM Corporate Allocated Return on Rate Base included in Ad	cct 502	<u> </u>	1,902,734
44		Balance transferred to Earned Surplus or		\$	33,046,925
45		Proprietary Accounts scheduled on pages 32-33			

SCHEDULE A-1 Account 100 - Utility Plant

			Balance	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	Balance	
Line		Title of Account	Beg of Year	During Year	During Year	or (Credits)	End of Year	
No.	Acct	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
1	100.1	Utility Plant in Service (Schedule A-1a)	930,551,140	55,575,916	(9,971,129)	(10,625)	\$ 976,145,30	1
2	100.2	Utility Plant Leased to Others					\$	-
3	100.3	Construction Work in Progress	159,082,540	86,406,369		(58,032,977)	\$ 187,455,93	2
4	100.4	Utility Plant Held for Future Use	1,462,194				\$ 1,462,19	4
5	100.5	Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments*				3,623,361	\$ 3,623,36	1
6	100.6	Utility Plant in Process of Reclassification					\$	-
7		Total utility plant	\$ 1,091,095,874	\$ 141,982,285	\$ (9,971,129)	\$ (54,420,241)	\$ 1,168,686,78	8

Other debits of \$3,623,361 represents presentation account reclassification for CPUC reporting purposes from 107 to 100.5

SCHEDULE A-1a Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service

		Account	. 10	U.1 - Utility	ı ıa	iii iii oci	VICC		
				Balance	,	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	Balance
Line		Title of Account		Beg of Year	D	uring Year	During Year	or (Credits)	End of Year
No.	Acct	(a)		(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1		I. INTANGIBLE PLANT							
2	301	Organization		163,335		-	•	-	\$ 163,335
3	302	Franchises and Consents		418,180		-	•	-	\$ 418,180
4	303	Other Intangible Plant		2,332,974		73,391	•	1	\$ 2,406,366
5		Total Intangible Plant	\$	2,914,489	\$	73,391	\$	\$ 1	\$ 2,987,881
6									
7		II. LANDED CAPITAL							
8	306	Land and Land Rights	\$	7,321,223		(23,781)	-	(10,624)	\$ 7,286,818
9									
10		III. SOURCE OF SUPPLY PLANT							
11	311	Structures and Improvements		12,157,771		365,881	(122,175)	-	\$ 12,401,477
12	312	Collecting and Impounding Reservoirs		2,412,751		20,930	-	-	\$ 2,433,681
13	313	Lake, River and Other Intakes		1,023,045		(388,820)	(271)	-	\$ 633,954
14	314	Springs and Tunnels				-	-	-	\$ -
15	315	Wells		39,588,555		5,917,729	(988,728)	-	\$ 44,517,556
16	316	Supply Mains		12,587,992		-	(6,050)	-	\$ 12,581,942
17	317	Other Source of Supply Plant		124,290		-	•	-	\$ 124,290
18		Total Source of Supply Plant	\$	67,894,406	\$	5,915,720	\$ (1,117,224)	\$ -	\$ 72,692,902
19									
20		IV. PUMPING PLANT							
21	321	Structures and Improvements		15,498,742		4,431,534	(162,940)	-	\$ 19,767,336
22	322	Boiler Plant Equipment				-	-	-	\$ -
23	323	Other Power Production Equipment		4,090,677		180,516	(34,676)	-	\$ 4,236,517
24	324	Pumping Equipment		67,825,627		4,319,907	(1,089,582)	-	\$ 71,055,952
25	325	Other Pumping Plant				-	-	-	\$ -
26		Total Pumping Plant	\$	87,415,047	\$	8,931,957	\$ (1,287,198)	\$ -	\$ 95,059,806
27						•			
28		V. WATER TREATMENT PLANT							
29	331	Structures and Improvements		19,901,570		1,310,453	(141,208)	-	\$ 21,070,815
30	332	Water Treatment Equipment		56,153,926		1,352,084	(157,345)	(2)	\$ 57,348,663
31		Total Water Treatment Plant	\$	76,055,496	\$	2,662,537	\$ (298,553)		\$ 78,419,478

SCHEDULE A-1a Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service (Continued) Balance Additions (Retirements) Other Debits Balance Beg of Year **During Year** or (Credits) End of Year Line Title of Account **During Year** (b) (d) (f) No. Acct (c) (e) (a) 32 VI. TRANSMISSION AND DIST. PLANT 2,789,505 291,253 (12,970) 341 3,067,788 33 Structures and Improvements \$ 78,542,789 (479,424) 34 342 Reservoirs and Tanks 7,566,265 \$ 85,629,630 35 343 Transmission and Distribution Mains 314,390,078 11,229,235 (259,497)\$ 325,359,816 36 344 Fire Mains 151,374 - \$ 151,374 37 345 Services 117,928,539 6,085,889 (532,900)\$ 123,481,528 5,016,712 38 346 Meters 43,364,336 (1,799,524) - \$ 46,581,524 Meter Installations 34,637,475 39 347 40,112 (460)- \$ 34,677,127 40 348 29,254,208 1,075,253 (100,273)- \$ 30,229,188 Hydrants 41 349 Other Transmission and Distribution Plant 2,140,690 2,140,690 Total Transmission and Distribution Plant 31,304,719 \$ 42 623,198,996 \$ (3,185,048) - \$ 651,318,667 43 VII. GENERAL PLANT 44 371 11,700,737 535,018 (143,731) 12,092,024 45 Structures and Improvements Office Furniture and Equipment 29,078,488 46 372 2,970,757 (3,456,475)- \$ 28,592,770 47 373 Transportation Equipment 1,134,882 95,991 (53,838)- \$ 1,177,036 48 374 Stores Equipment 15,953 (1,342) - \$ 14.611 2,202 49 375 Laboratory Equipment 335,578 \$ 337,780 50 376 17,333,773 1,603,521 (155,012) - \$ 18,782,283 Communication Equipment 51 377 Power Operated Equipment 1,572,322 32,992 (68,373)- \$ 1,536,941 52 378 Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment 1,925,620 64,164 (5,922) - \$ 1,983,862 53 Other General Plant 2,110,549 1,406,728 (197,920)3,319,357

65,207,904 \$

543,579

930,551,140 \$

543.579 \$

\$

\$

\$

\$

- \$

- \$

(10,625) \$

67,836,663

543,087

543.087

976,145,301

(4,082,613)

(493)

(493)

(9,971,129) \$

6,711,373 \$

55,575,916 \$

- \$

	SCHEDULE A-1b Account 101 - Recycled Water Utility Plant									
			Balance	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	Balance			
Line		Title of Account	Beg of Year	During Year	During Year	or (Credits)	End of Year			
No.	Acct	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)			
1	393	Recycled Water Intangible Plant					\$ -			
2	394	Recycled Water Land and Land Rights					\$ -			
3	395	Recycled Water Depreciable Plant					\$ -			
4		Total Recycled Water Utility Plant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			

	SCHEDULE A-1c Account 302 - Franchises and Consents								
Line No.	Name of Original Grantor (a)	Date of Grant (b)	Term in Years (c)	Date of Acquisition by Utility (d)	Balance End of Year ¹ (e)				
1	See Addendum Reference Schedule A-1c				418,180				
2									
3									
4									
5				Total	\$ 418,180				

¹ The total should agree with the balance at the end of the year in Account 302 in Schedule A-1a Line 3.

379

54

55 56

57 390

58 391

59 392

60

61

Total General Plant

Other Tangible Property

Total Undistributed Items

Total Utility Plant in Service

Utility Plant Purchased

Utility Plant Sold

VIII. UNDISTRIBUTED ITEMS

California - American Water Company

Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule A-1c

Account 302 - Franchises and Consents

District	PROPERTY	NAME OF ORIGINAL GRANTOR	DATE OF GRANT	TERM YEARS	DATE OF ACQUISITION BY UTILITY	AMOUNT CARRIED ON ACCOUNT
Los Angeles						
	Baldwin Hills	Los Angeles County				25,897
Total Los Ang	San Marino geles District	Los Angeles County				7,820 33,717
Monterey						
,	Monterey					27,696
Village						
	Village					34,692
	Orbis					28,942 63,634
Sacramento						
	Arden	Sacramento County	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	3,522
	(P.U.C. Decision # 5	1527)				
	Sacramento County					
		Ordinance #500 Ordinance #542	July 20, 1955	50		3,850
		Ordinance #542	August 6, 1956		August 6, 1956	
	Parkway	Sacramento County				
		Ordinance #492 Ordinance #713	May 18, 1955	50	May 18, 1955	4.700
		Ordinance #458	Aug 22,1960 Sept. 2, 1953	50	Aug 22,1960 Sept. 2, 1953	4,700
		Ordinance #878	April 28,1965		April 28, 1965	
		Ordinance #489	April 6, 1955	5	April 6, 1955	
		Ordinance #1223	Feb. 20, 1979	· ·	Feb. 20, 1979	
		Cooromonto County				
	Royal Oaks	Sacramento County Ordinance #488	April 6, 1955	5	April 6, 1955	4,206
	Lincoln Oaks	Sacramento County				
	Elifooni Gallo		(4) 00 4055		(4)	
		Ordinance #499	(1)July 20,1955		(1)July 20, 1955	4,346
	Sunrise	Sacramento County				
		Ordinance #1158	June 16, 1975	50	·	75
		Ordinance #1228	May 6, 1980	50	May 6, 1980	624
		Ordinance #1248 Ordinance #1254	July 27, 1982 Nov. 2, 1982	50	July 27, 1982 Nov. 2, 1982	
		Ordinarios #1254	1407. 2, 1302		1407. 2, 1302	
	Sacramento	Placer County				
		Ordinance #4609-B	Sept.30, 1994	50	Sept. 30, 1994	6,412
	Sacramento	Northridge/Placer				201,874
	Sacramento					63,523
Total Sacran	nento District					293,133
Larkfield		None				-
San Diego Meadowbroo	Ale	None				-
WIEAUOWDI'00	'N	None				-
Total All Dist	ricts					418,180

(1) Amended by: Ordinance #523 - February 15, 1956 Ordinance #540 - July 25, 1956

	SCHEDULE A-1d Account 100.4 - Utility Plant Held for Future Use									
			Approximate Date When Property							
		Date of	Will be Placed	Balance						
Line	Description and Location of Property	Acquisition	in Service	End of Year						
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)						
1	Shopping Center - Lot 13 - Village District	N/A		37,740						
2	Dry Creek Land - 2.034 AC - Sacremento	3/16/04		281,500						
3	Parcel 059 239 050 Well 6A - Larkfield	1/1/04		1,142,955						
4										
5										
6										
7		·								
8										
9			Total	\$ 1,462,195						

	SCHEDULE A-2 Account 107 - Utility Plant Adjustments								
Line No.									
1	Project 05410 - Ambler	55,279							
2	Citizens	3,206,320							
3	Project 05400 - CVMWC	36,335							
4	Project 05510	79,497							
5	Toro	260,175							
6	Total - ending balance is accounted for on schedule A-1 Account 100.5	\$ 3,637,606	\$ -						

	SCHEDULE A-3 Account 110 - Other Physical Property									
	N 15 15 15	Balance	Balance							
Line	Name and Description of Property	Beginning of Year	End of Year							
No	(a)	(b)	(c)							
1	Non-Utility Property - Land	1,747,701	1,781,954							
2	Non-Utility Property - Buildings	104,510	104,510							
3										
4	See Addendum Reference Schedule A-3									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15	Total	\$ 1,852,211	\$ 1,886,464							

California - American Water Company

Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule A-3

Account 110 - Other Physical Property Land

LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	ASSET ID	TOTAL AMOUNT
053005	Land Otay Well #1	2652035	420
053005	Otay Watershed Water Rights	2652034	17,725
053005	Otay West End Grant	2652033	1,280
053005	Right of Way - Otay Wells	2652032	399
054005	Airway Tank Site #2	2652025	1,088
054005	Ch Tank Site #1, Lower Mt.	2652026	300
054005	Del Rey Terrace Tank & PP #28	2652027	40
054005	Harding Well Site Lots	2652028	1,596
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653076	1,002
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653077	2,000
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653078	330
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653075	532
054005	Land & Ld Rights-SS	2653074	33,545
054005	Land & Ld Rights-TD	2653079	2,887
054005	Palm Well Site	2652031	1,600
054005	Paralta Tank Site	2652029	462
054005	Pierce Well Site 200' x 100' Easement	9051192	2,310
054005	Rights of Way from Los Tularcitos D	9051199	2,178
054005	Los Laureles Tank Site (Tularcitos Dam Site) T	549130	71
054005	Pacific Grove Valve House	99194496	100
054005	Saucito Reservoir	1835355	8,869
054005	Scarlett Well Site	1835353	15,000
055005	San Marino	24262134	486,973
055005	San Marino	24262143	464,578
055005	Lot 1-Tract 8900	2653071	3,400
055005	Lot 6 San M Park	2653072	7,489
055005	Lot 60-Tract 1798	2653070	4,000
055005	Scott Res Site 1	2653073	516
055005	Lot 5 Trct 16128 RICH 1951	2651585	2,609
055005	Guess Plant	1835412	1,694
055005	Vernon Well #2 .165 Acre lot	1835411	2,000
055005	Oak Knoll Circle Plant	1835409	6,930
055105	Village Well #4 - Land	2652019	45
055105	Orbis Well #10 - Land	2652017	240
055105	Orbis Well #4 - Land	2652016	240
055105	Orbis Well #41 - Land	2652018	225

Schedule A-3 Land Attachment 1 of 2

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule A-3

Account 110 - Other Physical Property Land

LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	ASSET ID	TOTAL AMOUNT
056005	3415 Misty Moming Circle	2658630	34,115
056005	3608 Faberge	2651682	91
056005	3805 Contempo Dr	2658577	102
056005	4121 Ashgrove	2651685	153
056005	4234 Albertville Way	2658636	26,345
056005	4908 Buffwood	2651691	110
056005	6389 Navion Well Site	2651680	48
056005	6389 Navion Well Site 2	2651679	48
056005	65TH St Expressway Well Site	2651671	45
056005	7721 Cmnwealth Dr Well Site	2651693	259
056005	9148 Castelbar	2651684	172
056005	9513 Mira Del Rio	2651678	72
056005	9605 Allegheny Well Site	2651675	75
056005	9836 Burline	2651688	100
056005	Auburn Well Site	2651690	86
056005	Barracuda Well Site	2651676	204
056005	Bellingrath Well Site	2651695	251
056005	Blackhawk Well Site	2651672	46
056005	Chardonnay Well Site No. 5	2651694	115
056005	Florin Creek Water Treatment Site	2658627	232,531
056005	Greenback Lane Well Site	2651674	40
056005	Huntsman Well Site	2651677	5
056005	Hurley Ave. Well Site Vacant	2651681	182
056005	Jeanne Well Site	2651673	345
056005	Land Parcel	2658635	17,856
056005	Linda Sue Well Site No. 2	2651669	226
056005	Map 1284 34 13 PARCEL 1	2658510	522
056005	Map 1284 34 29 PARCEL 1	2658517	1,093
056005	Map 1284 34 50 PARCEL 1	2658499	714
056005	Map 1284 34 91 PARCEL 1	2658569	10,011
056005	Map 1284 34 96 PARCEL 2	2658595	438
056005	Mills Station Well Site	2651686	485
056005	Parcel Each	2658613	16,163
056005	Parcel Each	2658615	112,875
056005	Parcel Each	2658626	22,733
056005	Pomegranate/La Mancha	2658637	220,748
056005	Undescribed	2651670	18
056005	3805 Contempo	2651683	262
056105	MAP 58 090 16	2653080	7,597

Schedule A-3 Land Attachment 2 of 2 1,781,954

Grand Total

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule A-3

Account 110 - Other Physical Property Buildings

LOCATION	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	ASSET ID	TOTAL AMOUNT
056005	5000 Gallon Pressure Tank	2651721	903
056005	Casing	2651697	1,430
056005	Concrete Sand Trap	2651720	120
056005	Fence	2651717	2,280
056005	Fence	2651710	4,052
056005	Fence	2651704	152
056005	Fence	2651700	2,564
056005	Fence	2651701	1,554
056005	Fence	2651702	1,566
056005	Fence	2651703	1,070
056005	Fence	2651705	33
056005	Fence	2651709	3,120
056005	Fence	2651707	1,142
056005	Fence	2651711	1,433
056005	Fence	2651712	1,480
056005	Fence	2651713	7,806
056005	Fence	2651714	1,818
056005	Fence	2651715	1,329
056005	Fence	2651716	2,329
056005	Fence	2651696	712
056005	Fence	2651718	3,333
056005	Gate	2651706	606
056005	Gate	2651708	874
056005	Structures & Improvements	2651719	61,911
056005	Unidentified	2651698	893
	Grand Total		104,510

SCHEDULE A-4 RATE BASE AND WORKING CASH

			_			
				Balance		Balance
_ine		Title of Account		12/31/2018		1/1/2018
No.	Acct.	(a)		(b)		(c)
		RATE BASE				
1		Utility Plant				
2		Plant in Service		950,626,709		904,206,022
3		Construction Work in Progress		179,487,158		153,485,258
4		General Office Prorate - CA-AM Advice Letter CWIP and Walerga		(98,047,886)		(113,057,444)
5		Total Gross Plant (=Line 2 + Line 3 + Line 4)	\$	1,032,065,981		944,633,836
6		Less Accumulated Depreciation				
7		Plant in Service		(336,588,276)		(321,850,160
8		General Office Prorate				
9		Total Accumulated Depreciation (=Line 7 + Line 8)	\$	(336,588,276)		(321,850,160
10		Less Other Reserves				
11		Deferred Income Taxes		46,610,450		65,336,474
12		Deferred Investment Tax Credit		277,840		359,627
13		Other Reserves		24,587,026		64,593,777
14		Total Other Reserves (=Line 11 + Line 12 + Line 13)	\$	71,475,316		130,289,878
17		Total Other Reserves (=Line 11 + Line 12 + Line 13)	Ψ	71,473,310		130,203,070
15		Less Adjustments				
16		Contributions in Aid of Construction		67,301,833		66,058,809
		Contributions in Aid of Construction (20 year amortization and Walerga)		216,314		428,714
17		Advances for Construction		21,419,631		18,140,710
		Advances for Construction (20 year amortization)		4,414,500		5,045,100
18		Other				
19		Total Adjustments (=Line 16 + Line 17 + Line 18)	\$	93,352,278		89,673,333
20		Add Matariala and Sumpling	\$	905,478		961,609
20		Add Materials and Supplies	Ф	905,476		961,609
21		Add Working Cash (=Line 34)		26,319,048		25,656,664
22		TOTAL RATE BASE	•	1 001 051 100		1 070 100 057
23		(=Line 5 - Line 9 - Line 14 - Line 19 + Line 20 + Line 21)	\$	1,231,051,190		1,073,139,057
		Working Cash				
24		Determination of Operational Cash Requirement	•	400 000 000	_	107.000.000
25		Operating Expenses, Excluding Taxes, Depreciation & Uncollectible	\$	130,363,920	\$	127,232,636
26		Purchased Power & Commodity for Resale*	\$	6,045,693		6,113,810
27		Meter Revenues: Bimonthly Billing	\$	196,223,030		185,560,116
28		Other Revenues: Flat Rate Monthly Billing	\$	3,084,877	\$	3,029,569
29		Total Revenues (=Line 27 + Line 28)	\$	199,307,907	\$	188,589,685
30		Ratio - Flat Rate to Total Revenues (=Line 28 / Line 29)		0.0155		0.016
31		5/24 x Line 25 x (100% - Line 30)		26,738,782		26,080,985
32		1/24 x Line 25 x Line 30		84,074		85,163
33		1/12 x Line 26	Φ.	503,808	_	509,484
34		Operational Cash Requirement (=Line 31 + Line 32 - Line 33)	\$	26,319,048	\$	25,656,664
\dashv		Electric newer, age or other final nurshaged for numerica and/or	+			
		Electric power, gas or other fuel purchased for pumping and/or				
		purchased commodity for resale billed after receipt (metered).				

SCHEDULE A-5 Accounts 250, 251, 252, 253, 259 - Depreciation and Amortization Reserves

L				1	1					
		Account 250	Account 251	Account 252	Account 253	Account 259				
			Limited-Term	Utility Plant		Recycled				
l I		Utility	Utility	Acquisition	Other	Water Utility				
Line	Item	Plant	Investments	Adjustments	Property	Plant				
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)				
1	Balance in reserves at beginning of year	\$ 328,003,186	\$ 14,333	\$ 2,133,562	\$ 71,758					
2	Add: Credits to reserves during year									
3	(a) Charged to Account 503 ⁽¹⁾	23,585,013			1,566					
	(b) Charged to Account 504 ⁽¹⁾	2,172	2,848,791							
	(c) Charged to Account 505 (1)	-		142,481						
4	(d) Charged to Account 265	1,972,540								
5	(e) Charged to clearing accounts	293,624								
6	(f) Salvage recovered	65,901								
7	(g) All other credits (2)	2,202,397	37,910		4					
8	Total credits	\$ 28,121,647	\$ 2,886,701	\$ 142,481	\$ 1,570	\$ -				
9	Deduct: Debits to reserves during year									
10	(a) Book cost of property retired	(9,971,130)								
11	(b) Cost of removal	(3,144,479)								
12	(c) All other debits (3)		(2,847,791)							
13	Total debits	\$ (13,115,609)	\$ (2,847,791)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
14	Balance in reserve at end of year	\$ 343,009,224	\$ 53,243	\$ 2,276,043	\$ 73,328	\$ -				
15										
16	(1) COMPOSITE DEPRECIATION RATE USED F	OR STRAIGHT LIN	E REMAINING LIF	E:	2.60%					
17										
18	(2) EXPLANATION OF ALL OTHER CREDITS:									
19	charged to clearing accounts in the amou	ınt of \$293,624 rep	presents Deferred	d Depreciation an	d Chromium 6					
20	offset in Account 242									
21	Other credits to account 250 represents a									
22	Other credits to account 251 represents r	eserved CWIP								
23										
24										
25										
26	(A) EVEL ANATION OF ALL OTHER REDITO									
27 28	(3) EXPLANATION OF ALL OTHER DEBITS		the at also need affice.	1.1- 054						
29	Other debits account 251 represent amour	ils charged to 504	that do not onse	1 10 251						
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35	METHOD USED TO COMPUTE INCOME TA	X DEPRECIATIO	N·							
36	(a) Straight Line	(X)		Orbis, Pollack, P	re 1970					
37	(b) Liberalized	()	village,	Orbio, i Olldon, I	10 1070					
38	(1) Double declining balance	(X)	On Addition	ns from 4-1-66 th	rough 1970					
39	(2) ACRS	(X)		itions 1981 through						
40	(3) MACRS	(X)		additions after 19						
41	(4) Others	(X)		on property acqu						
42	(c) Both straight line and liberalized	()		dditions 1971 thr						
42	(c) Both straight line and liberalized	()	ADR on A	dditions 1971 thr	ough 1980					

SCHEDULE A-5a Account 250 - Analysis of Entries in Depreciation Reserve (This schedule is to be completed if records are maintained showing depreciation reserve by plant accounts)

						·					
								Debits to			
						Credits to		erves (Dr.)	S	alvage and	
			Ва	lance		Reserve	Dı	ıring Year		Cost of	Balance
			Beg	ginning	D	uring Year	E	xcl. Cost	R	emoval Net	End
Line		DEPRECIABLE PLANT	of	Year	Ex	cl. Salvage	F	Removal	((Dr.) or Cr.	of Year
No.	Acct.	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)	(f)
1		I. SOURCE OF SUPPLY PLANT				• •				• •	
2	311	Structures and Improvements		1,768,482		276,627		(122,175)		(85,874)	\$ 1,837,060
3	312	Collecting and Impounding Reservoirs		1,670,933		64,946		-		-	\$ 1,735,879
4	313	Lake, river and Other Intakes		457,644		31,203		(272)		(95)	\$ 488,480
5	314	Springs and Tunnels				-		-		-	\$ -
6	315	Wells	1	7,458,136		1,566,998		(988,728)		(96,515)	\$ 17,939,891
7	316	Supply Mains		3,200,881		259,375		(6,050)		-	\$ 3,454,206
8	317	Other Source of Supply Plant		89,850		4,486		-		-	\$ 94,336
9		Total Source of Supply Plant	\$ 2	4,645,925	\$	2,203,635	\$	(1,117,225)	\$	(182,484)	\$ 25,549,851
10											
11		II. PUMPING PLANT									
12	321	Structures and Improvements	1	3,428,574		353,310		(162,941)		(222,497)	\$ 3,396,446
13	322	Boiler Plant Equipment				-		-		_	\$ -
14	323	Other Power Production Equipment		1,441,022		167,245		(34,676)		(5,965)	\$ 1,567,626
15	324	Pumping Equipment		6,030,813		2,705,362		(1,089,582)		(492,174)	27,154,419
16	325	Other Pumping Plant				-		-		-	\$ -
17		Total Pumping Plant	\$ 3	0,900,410	\$	3,225,917	\$	(1,287,199)	\$	(720,636)	\$ 32,118,492
18											
19		III. WATER TREATMENT PLANT									
20	331	Structures and Improvements		8,299,640		375,069		(141,208)		(73,837)	\$ 8,459,664
21	332	Water Treatment Equipment		3,165,272		1,313,735		(157,345)		(52,451)	24,269,211
22		Total Water Treatment Plant	\$ 3	1,464,912	\$	1,688,804	\$	(298,553)	\$	(126,288)	\$ 32,728,875
23										, , ,	
24		IV. TRANS. AND DIST. PLANT									
25	341	Structures and Improvements		341,189		87,054		(12,970)		(6,810)	\$ 408,463
26	342	Reservoirs and Tanks	2	4,438,567		1,502,513		(479,424)		(286,872)	25,174,784
27	343	Transmission and Distribution Mains		6,673,474		5,992,317		(259,497)		(656,547)	111,749,747
28	344	Fire Mains		(22,372)		2,670					\$ (19,702)
29	345	Services	4	4,826,468		3,175,579		(532,900)		(795,736)	\$ 46,673,411
30	346	Meters	1	6,033,672		2,177,319		(1,799,524)		(31,007)	\$ 16,380,460
31	347	Meter Installations	1:	2,332,511		1,786,610		(460)		(157,081)	\$ 13,961,580
32	348	Hydrants		1,394,651		687,429		(100,273)		(67,688)	\$ 11,914,119
33	349	Other Transmission and Distribution Plant		374,577		72,151		-		-	\$ 446,728
34		Total Transmission and Distribution Plant	\$ 21	6,392,736	\$	15,483,642	\$	(3,185,048)	\$	(2,001,741)	\$ 226,689,589
35											
36		V. GENERAL PLANT									
37	371	Structures and Improvements	;	3,219,003		322,829		(143,731)		(18,364)	\$ 3,379,736
38	372	Office Furniture and Equipment		6,235,736		1,955,369		(3,456,474)		2,194,404	\$ 6,929,035
39	373	Transportation Equipment		567,562		28,719		(53,838)		(3,967)	\$ 538,476
40	374	Stores Equipment		9,992		314		(1,342)		-	\$ 8,964
41	375	Laboratory Equipment		191,843		12,720		-		-	\$ 204,563
42	376	Communication Equipment	1	0,607,170		660,736		(155,012)		(10,795)	\$ 11,102,099
43	377	Power Operated Equipment		1,149,771		35,802		(68,373)		-	\$ 1,117,200
44	378	Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment		840,320		61,720		(5,921)		-	\$ 896,119
45	379	Other General Plant	()	2,432,224)		145,598		(197,920)		(6,306)	\$ (2,490,852)
46	390	Other Tangible Property		4,210,031		27,538		(493)		-	\$ 4,237,076
47	391	Water Plant Purchased				, -		7		-	\$ -
48	İ	Total General Plant	\$ 2	4,599,204	\$	3,251,345	\$	(4,083,104)	\$	2,154,972	\$ 25,922,417
49	İ	Total		8,003,187	\$	25,853,343		(9,971,129)		(876,177)	343,009,224

	SCHEDULE A-6 Account 111 - Investments in Affiliated Companies						
Line No.	Class of Security (a)	Name of Issuing Company (b)	Balance Beginning of Year (c)	Balance End of Year (d)	Rate of Interest (e)	Interest Accrued During Year (f)	Interest and Dividends Received During Year (g)
1	None		-	=			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7			\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$ -

SCHEDULE A-7 Account 112 - Other Investments							
		Balance	Balance				
Line	Name and Description of Property	Beginning of Year	End of Year				
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)				
1	Goodwill	1,787,735	1,787,735				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	Total	\$ 1,787,735	\$ 1,787,735				

	SCHEDULE A-8 Account 113 - Sinking Funds						
		Balance	Additions Duri	ng Year	Deductions	Balance	
Line	Name of Fund	Beginning of Year	Principal	Income	During Year	End of Year	
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
1	None					\$ -	
2						\$ -	
3						\$ -	
4						\$ -	
5						\$ -	
6						\$ -	
7						\$ -	
8						\$ -	
9		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

SCHEDULE A-9 Account 114 - Miscellaneous Special Funds							
	Balance Additions During Year Deductions Balance						
Line	Name of Fund	Beginning of Year		Income	During Year	End of Year	
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
1	None					\$ -	
2						\$ -	
3						\$ -	
4						\$ -	
5						\$ -	
6						\$ -	
7						\$ -	
8						\$ -	
9	To	al \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

SCHEDULE A-10 Account 120 - Cash					
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)		
1	Cash in Banks	137,671	786,276		
2					
3					
4					
5	Total	\$ 137,671	\$ 786,276		

	SCHEDULE A-11 Account 121 - Special Deposits						
Line	Name of Danceitany	Purpose of Deposit	Balance	Balance End of Year			
No.	Name of Depositary (a)	(b)	Beg of Year (c)	(d)			
1			-	-			
2	Selvin Commercial Properties	Village Office Lease	15,913	15,913			
3	655 WB Operating, LLC	CA - Corp Office Security Deposit	37,445	37,445			
4	East West Bank	Montgomery Building Lease Deposit	19,992	19,992			
5							
6		Total	\$ 73,350	\$ 73,350			

	SCHEDULE A-12 Account 122 - Working Funds							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	Petty Cash	2,552	2,061					
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ 2,552	\$ 2,061					

	SCHEDULE A-13 Account 123 - Temporary Cash Investments								
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year	Balance End of Year (c)						
1	None	-	-						
2									
3									
4									
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -						

	SCHEDULE A-14 Account 124 - Notes Receivable										
Line No.	Maker (a)	Date of Issue (b)	Date Payable (c)	Balance Beg of Year (d)	Balance End of Year (e)	Interest Rate (f)	Interest Accrued During Year (g)	Interest Received During Year (h)			
1	None			-	-						
2											
3											
4											
5											
6			Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -			

SCHEDULE A-15 Account 125 - Accounts Receivable							
Line No.	Description of Items Acct. (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)				
1	125-1 Accounts Receivable - Customers	16,416,152	15,913,083				
2	125-2 Other Accounts Receivable	1,071,986	2,187,069				
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ 17,488,138	\$ 18,100,152				

	SCHEDULE A-16 Account 126 - Receivables from Affiliated Companies									
		Balance	Balance	Interest	Interest Accrued	Interest Received				
Line	Due from Whom	Beginning of Year	End of Year	Rate	During Year	During Year				
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)				
1	American Water Capital Corporation	8,136	3,150							
2	American Water Works Service Company	915,664	996,171							
3	American Water Works Company	3,363,487	(7,201,041)							
4	Miscellaneous Intercompany Clearing	306,677	330,307							
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10	Total	\$ 4,593,964	\$ (5,871,413)		\$ -	\$ -				

	SCHEDULE A-17 Account 131 - Materials and Supplies							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	131.1 Materials and Supplies - Utility	961,609	905,478					
2	131.2 Materials and Supplies - Other							
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ 961,609	\$ 905,478					

	SCHEDULE A-18 Account 132 - Prepayments							
		Balance	Balance					
Line	ltem	Beginning of Year	End of Year					
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)					
1	Prepaid Property Taxes	167,603	169,597					
2	Prepaid Insurance	14,985	11,939					
3	Prepaid Other	2,155,772	1,150,085					
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10	Total	\$ 2,338,360	\$ 1,331,621					

	SCHEDULE A-19 Account 133 - Other Current and Accrued Assets								
Line No.	Item (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)						
1	Accrued Utility Revenues	6,577,169	7,372,618						
2	Deferred Vacation Pay	482,897	935,397						
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	Total	\$ 7,060,066	\$ 8,308,015						

SCHEDULE A-20 Account 140 - Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense

		Principal amount of securities to which		AMORTIZATI	ON PERIOD	Balance	Debits	Credits	Balance
		discount and expense,	Total discount			beginning	during	during	end
Line	Designation of long-term debt	relates	and expense	From-	То-	of year	year	year	of year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1	Allstate Life Ins 9.71%	6,000,000	101,992	6/19/1990	6/1/2020	14,145		(5,857)	\$ 8,288
2	Allstate Life Ins 9.22%	10,000,000	104,754	6/1/1991	6/1/2021	19,425		(5,693)	\$ 13,732
3	American United Life Ins 6.76%	10,000,000	50,953	12/1/1993	12/1/2023	14,405		(2,440)	\$ 11,965
4	Salkeid & Co 6.76%	10,000,000	56,021	12/1/1993	12/1/2033	28,835		(1,816)	\$ 27,019
5	State Life & American United Ins 7.33%	10,000,000	255,110	5/1/1996	5/1/2026	91,076		(10,953)	\$ 80,123
6	American Water Capital Corp5.62%	52,300,000	176,610	12/21/2006	12/21/2018	14,375		(14,375)	\$ -
7	American Water Capital Corp5.77%	75,700,000	267,484	12/21/2006	12/21/2021	71,008		(17,903)	\$ 53,105
8	American Water Capital Corp10%*	35,000,000	987,291	1/1/2018	12/31/2020	987,291		(329,097)	\$ 658,194
9	American Water Capital Corp5.25%	35,000,000	713,069	8/18/2010	8/1/2040	536,678		(23,825)	\$ 512,853
10	American Water Capital Corp3.85%	25,000,000	210,000	11/20/2013	3/1/2024	126,096		(20,463)	\$ 105,633
11	American Water Capital Corp1.60%	25,000,000	14,265	6/27/2014	10/15/2017	(291)		291	\$
12	American Water Capital Corp4.30%	30,000,000	314,674	8/13/2015	9/1/2045	289,690		(10,498)	\$ 279,192
13	American Water Capital Corp3.75%	25,000,000	259,907	8/10/2017	9/1/2047	256,649		(8,674)	\$ 247,975
14	American Water Capital Corp3.75%	5,940,000	61,736	8/10/2017	9/1/2047	60,980		(2,061)	\$ 58,919
15	American Water Capital Corp4.20%	85,000,000	884,554	8/9/2018	9/1/2048	•	884,554	(9,227)	\$ 875,327
16	Financing Fee		85,475	8/10/2017	9/1/2047	84,527		(2,844)	\$ 81,683
17	Revolver Fees		563,678			100,865	209,778	(91,541)	\$ 219,102
18	*Amortization of 10% series amortization is ba	sed on COC decision to ar	nortize the remainin	g debt issuanc	e at January	1, 2018 over a 3 year	period		\$ -
19	the amount of \$987,291 in total discount and e	expense column (c) represe	ents the unamortized	d balance at De	ecember 31, 2	2017			\$ -
20									\$ -
21						\$ 2,695,754	\$ 1,094,332	\$ (556,976)	\$ 3,233,110

SCHEDULE A-21
Account 240 - Unamortized Premium on Debt

		Principal amount of securities to which	Total	AMORTIZATI	ION PERIOD	Balance	Debits	Credits	Balance
		premium minus	Net Premium			beginning	during	during	end
Line	Designation of long-term debt	expense, relates		From-	То-	of year	year	year	of year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1	None								\$ -
2									\$ -
3									\$ -
4									\$ -
5									\$ -
6									\$ -
7									\$ -
8									\$ -
9									\$ -
10									\$ -
11									\$ -
12									\$ -
13	_								\$ -
14	_								\$ -
15									\$ -
16									\$ -
17									\$ -
18						\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

	SCHEDULE A-22 Account 141 - Extraordinary Property Losses								
					Written Off	During Year			
Line No.	Description of Property Loss or Damage (a)	Total Amount of Loss (b)	Previously Written off (c)	Balance Beg of Year (d)	Account Charged (e)	Amount (f)	Balance End of year (g)		
1	None						\$ -		
2							\$ -		
3							\$ -		
4	Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		

	SCHEDULE A-23 Account 142 - Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges						
Line No.	Description of Charges (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)				
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$	\$ -				

	SCHEDULE A-24 Account 143 - Clearing Accounts		
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)
1	None		
2			
3			
4			
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -

	SCHEDULE A-25 Account 145 - Other Work in Progress						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)				
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -				

	SCHEDULE A-26 Account 146 - Other Deferred Debits		
		Balance	Balance
Line	Item	Beg of Year	End of year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	See Addendum Reference Schedule A-26	290,337,313	276,233,077
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	Total	\$ 290,337,313	\$ 276,233,077

	SCHEDULE A-27 Account 147 - Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Assets						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)				
1	None	-	-				
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -				

SCHEDULE A-28 Account 150 - Discount on Capital Stock

- 1. Report the balance at end of year of discount on capital stock for each class and series of capital stock.
- 2. If any change occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving particulars of the change. State the reason for any charge-off during the year and specify the account charged.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of year (c)
1	None		
2			
3	Total	\$ -	\$ -

SCHEDULE A-29 Account 151- Capital Stock Expense

- 1. Report the balance at end of year of capital stock expense for each class and series of capital stock.
- 2. If any change occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving particulars of the change. State the reason for any charge-off of capital stock expense and specify the account charged.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of year (c)
1	None		
2			
3	Total	\$ -	\$ -

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule A-26

Account 146 - Other Deferred Debits

		Balance	Balance
Line	Item	Beg of Year	End of Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	RWIP - Cost of Removal	3,346,294	3,335,116
2	Reg Asset-AFUDC-Eq-CWIP	4,096,685	6,108,420
3	Reg Asset-AFUDC-Equity	589,455	589,455
4	Reg Asset-Other	(164,402)	(143,582)
5	Reg Asset-Accum Amortization	(415,869)	(432,122)
6	Programmed Maintance-Tank Painting	5,635,136	6,169,953
7	Deferred OPEB	5,493	46,004
8	Deferred Pension	190,363	(1,233)
9	FAS 112 Costs	-	-
10	Deferred Consulting Fees - Dunnigan	324,952	483,865
11	Enviromental Remediation Study-NOAA	5,500,000	4,858,928
12	Carmel River Mitigation	-	-
13	Sobranes Fire - Fuel Reduction	246,509	284,008
14	Cease & Desist Order Memo Account	4,540,287	5,111,210
15	Closing Costs - Geyserville	95,948	102,911
16	CIAC's Vintage - Method 5	220,221	219,480
17	Low Income Program	3,329,192	3,426,795
18	Catastophic Event	125,036	135,873
19	Old Monterey Style Water Revenue Adjustment Mechanism (WRAM)	960,700	982,075
20	San Clemente Dam AFUDC	89,220,285	85,125,754
21	San Clemente Dam Removal Costs	(882,129)	-
22	Funds Restricted for Construction - Garrapata SDWSRF	15,208	15,756
23	WRAM/MCBA	96,904,754	89,105,141
24	School Lead Testing	4,588	7,484
25	Rogue Creek System - Meadowbrook CIAC	575,000	-
26	Coastal Water Project	4,339,550	3,558,397
27	Seaside Groundwater Basin	-	-
28	Endangered Species Act (ESA)	567,755	1,738,395
29	Conservation/Rationing	2,766,053	496,518
30	Other Reg Asset	2,048,697	3,219,242
31	GAAP recording of EITF	(7,746,468)	(6,099,070)
32	Citizens Acquistion Purchase Premium-Net of Amortization	52,486,075	51,653,163
33	CIAC - Meadowbrook		575,000
34	Chromium 6		920,650
35	Deferred Charges - CAC GrossUp	1,095,342	1,074,472
36	Deferred Charges - CAC DIT	1,167,428	1,145,185
37	Sand City Desal Plant Pur Wtr Bal Acct	1,746,453	1,188,581
38	Reg Asset - Water Action Plan - Memo Acct	76,503	78,205
39	Other Long Term Asset	8,215,399	8,652,624
40	Authorized Balancing Account	9,110,820	2,500,424
41			
42	Total	290,337,313	276,233,077

SCHEDULE A-30 Account 200 - Common Capital Stock Par Value Number of Shares of Stock Dividends Declared Authorized Authorized **During Year** by Articles of by Articles of Number of Shares Balance Balance Line Class of Stock Incorporation Incorporation Outstanding¹ Beg of Year End of Year Rate Amount No. (b) (h) (a) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 1 2 3 Common 2,000,000 619,136 92,477,914 92,477,914 25,068,817 4 5 92,477,914 \$ 92,477,914 \$ 25,068,817 6 Total

¹ After deduction for amount of reacquired stock held by or for the respondent.

		A		CHEDULE 1- Preferr	A-30a ed Capital	Stock		
		Number of Shares Authorized by	Par Value of Stock Authorized by	Number				s Declared g Year
		Articles of	Articles of	of Shares	Balance	Balance		
Line	Class of Stock	Incorporation	Incorporation	Outstanding ¹	Beg of Year	End of Year	Rate	Amount
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1	None				-	-		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6				Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$

¹ After deduction for amount of reacquired stock held by or for the respondent.

	SCHEDULE A-30b Record of Stockholders at End of Year					
	COMMON STOCK	Number	PREFERRED STOCK	Number		
Line	Name	Shares	Name	Shares		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
1	American Water Works Co., Inc.	619,136	None			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	Total number of shares	619,136	Total number of shares	-		

	SCHEDULE A-31 Account 202 - Stock Liability for Conversion						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)				
1	None	-	-				
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -				

	SCHEDULE A-32 Account 203 - Premiums and Assessments on Capital Stock								
Line No.									
1	None								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	Total	\$ -	\$ -						

A	SCHEDULE A-33 Account 206 - Subchapter S Corporation Accumulated Adjustments Account					
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)				
1	Balance beginning of year N/A					
2	Credit:					
3	Net Income					
4	Accounting Adjustments					
5						
6	Debit:					
7	Net Loss					
8	Accounting Adjustments					
9	Dividends					
10						
11	Balance end of year	\$ -				

SCHEDULE A-34 Account 270 - Capital Surplus (For use by Corporations only) Line Item Amount No. (a) (b) \$ 194,745,065 Balance beginning of year CREDITS (Give nature of each credit and state account charged) 2 Employee Stock Purchase Program 3 63,101 4 **Equity Infusion** 42,461,000 430,137 5 Restricted Stock Units & Options Total credits 42,954,238 6 7 DEBITS (Give nature of each debit and state account credited) 8 9 10 11 Total debits 12 \$ 237,699,303 Balance end of year

		SCHEDULE A-35	
	Acc	ount 271 - Earned Surplus (For use by Corporations only	/)
Line No.	Acct	Account (a)	Amount (b)
1	71001	Balance beginning of year	\$ 77,319,926
2		CREDITS	Ψ 77,010,020
3	400	Credit balance transferred from income account	33,046,926
4	401	Miscellaneous credits to surplus (specify)	
5		Change in Monterey Waste Water Retained Earnings	(250,901)
6		Change in Dunnigan Waste Water Retained Earnings	(177,357)
7		Total credits	\$ 32,618,668
8		DEBITS	
9	410	Debit balance transferred from income account - Monterey Waste Water	284,525
10	410	Debit balance transferred from income account - Dunnigan Waste Water	(64,192)
11	411	Dividend appropriations-preferred stock	
12	412	Dividend appropriations-Common stock	(25,068,817)
13	413	Miscellaneous reservations of surplus	
14	414	Miscellaneous debits to surplus (specify)	
15		Prior Period Adjustment	(157)
16		Total debits	\$ (24,848,641)
17		Balance end of year	\$ 85,089,953

	SCHEDULE A-36 Account 204 - Proprietary Capital (Sole Proprietor or Partnership)						
Line	Item	Amount					
No.	(a)	(b)					
1	Balance Beginning of year - Schedule Not Applicable						
2	CREDITS						
3	Net income for year						
4	Additional investments during year						
5	Other credits (specify)						
6							
7	Total credits	\$ -					
8	DEBITS						
9	Net loss for year						
10	Withdrawals during year						
11	Other debits (specify)						
12							
13	Total debits	\$ -					
14	Balance end of year	\$ -					

	SCHEDULE A-37 Account 205 - Undistributed Profits of Proprietorship or Partnership (The use of this account is optional)						
Line	Item	Amount					
No.	(a)	(b)					
1	Balance Beginning of year - Schedule Not Applicable						
2	CREDITS						
3	Net income for year						
4	Other credits (specify)						
5							
6	Total credits	\$ -					
7	DEBITS						
8	Net loss for year						
9	Withdrawals during year						
10	Other debits (specify)						
11							
12	Total debits	\$ -					
13	Balance end of year	\$ -					

SCHEDULE A-38 Account 210 - Bonds

	Class	Date	Date	Principal			Rate	Sinking Fund	Cost of	Interest	Interest
	of	of	of	Amount	Balance	Balance	of	Added in	of	Accrued	Paid
Line	Bond	Issue	Maturity	Authorized	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	Current Year	issuance	During Year	During Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1	General Mortgage Bonds	06/01/1990	06/01/2020	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	9.71%		101,992	582,600	582,600
2	General Mortgage Bonds	06/01/1991	06/01/2021	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	9.22%		104,754	922,000	922,000
3	General Mortgage Bonds	12/01/1993	12/01/2023	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	6.76%		50,953	676,000	676,000
4	General Mortgage Bonds	12/01/1993	12/01/2033	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	6.76%		56,021	676,000	676,000
5	General Mortgage Bonds	05/01/1996	05/01/2026	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	7.33%		255,110	733,000	733,000
6	Notes Payable to Affiliate	12/21/2006	12/21/2018	52,300,000	-	-	5.62%		176,610	2,865,779	2,939,260
7	Notes Payable to Affiliate	12/21/2006	12/21/2021	75,700,000	75,700,000	75,700,000	5.77%		267,484	4,367,890	4,367,890
8	Notes Payable to Affiliate	08/18/2010	08/01/2040	35,000,000	35,000,000	35,000,000	5.25%		713,069	1,837,500	1,837,500
9	Notes Payable to Affiliate*	11/20/2013	03/01/2024	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	3.85%		1,197,291	962,500	962,500
10	Debt Discount Related to 3.85% series				(59,834)	(50,131)				9,703	
11	Notes Payable to Affiliate	8/13/2015	09/01/2045	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	4.30%		314,674	1,290,000	1,290,000
12	Debt Discount Related to 4.30% series				(363,181)	(349,914)				13,267	
13	Notes Payable to Affiliate	12/7/2016	12/21/2021	31,500,000	31,500,000	31,500,000	2.29%			721,350	721,350
14	Notes Payable to Affiliate	8/10/2017	09/01/2047	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	3.75%		259,907	937,500	992,188
15	Notes Payable to Affiliate	8/10/2017	09/01/2047	5,940,000	5,940,000	5,940,000	3.75%		61,736	222,750	235,744
16	Debt Discount Related to 3.75% series				(93,929)	(90,759)				3,170	
17	Notes Payable to Affiliate	08/09/201	09/01/2048	85,000,000		85,000,000	4.20%		884,554	1,398,250	
18	Debt Discount Related to 4.20% series					(45,433)				468	
19	Water Facility Loan - Garrapata	04/01/201	02/28/2033		96,755	93,285	2.50%				2,474
20		•		Total	\$ 273,719,811	\$ 358,697,048		\$ -	\$ 4,444,155	\$ 18,219,727	\$ 16,938,506

^{*} Notes payable to affiliate 3.85% series cost of issuance of \$1,197,291 represents \$210,000 current issuance costs plus \$987,291 unamortized amount remaining of the original \$1,415,996 issuance costs from the refinanced 10.00% issuance which will be amortized over a 3 year period beginning 1/1/2018.

	SCHEDULE A-39 Account 211 - Receivers' Certificates							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	None	-	-					
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -					

	SCHEDULE A-40 Account 212 - Advances from Affiliated Companies									
		Balance	Balance	Rate of	Interest Accrued	Interest Paid				
Line	Nature of Obligation	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	During Year	During Year				
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)				
1	None	-	-							
2										
3										
4										
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -				

	SCHEDULE A-41 Account 213 - Miscellaneous Long-Term Debt										
		Date of	Date of	Balance	Balance	Rate of	Interest Accrued	Interest Paid			
Line	Nature of Obligation	Issue	Maturity	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	During Year	During Year			
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)			
1											
2	None										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8			Total	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -			

	SCHEDULE A-42 Securities Issued or Assumed During Year									
Line No.	Class of Security (a)	Commission Authorization (b)	Amount Issued During Year (omit cents) (c)	Discount or Premium (d)	Expenses (e)					
1										
2	None									
3										
4										
5		Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					

	SCHEDULE A-43 Account 220 - Notes Payable										
		Date of	Date of	Balance	Balance	Rate of	Interest Accrued	Interest Paid			
Line	In Favor of	Issue	Maturity	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	During Year	During Year			
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)			
1	American Water Capital Corporation	None	None	96,518,451	50,686,636	NA		1,183,553			
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7			Total	\$ 96,518,451	\$ 50,686,636		\$ -	\$ 1,183,553			

	SCHEDULE A-44 Account 221 - Notes Receivable Discounted							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	None	-	-					
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -					

	SCHEDULE A-45 Account 222 - Accounts Payable							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	AP - Project Cost Accrual	13,679,871	4,970,352					
2	AP - GRIR Capital Services	544,696	252,458					
3	AP - Contract Retentions	429,660	40,000					
4	AP - Miscellaneous	13,533,055	7,438,692					
5	Total	\$ 28,187,282	\$ 12,701,502					

	SCHEDULE A-46 Account 223 - Payables to Affiliated Companies									
	Balance Balance Rate of Interest Accrued Interest Paid									
Line	Nature of Obligation	Beg of Year	End of Year	Interest	During Year	During Year				
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)				
1	American Water Works Service Company	1,048,694	624,890	NA	NA	NA				
2	American Water Capital Corporation	(3,190)	107							
3	Miscellaneous Intercompany Clearing	375	(1,019,797)							
4	American Water Works Inc.,		234,500							
5										
6		_								
7	Total	\$ 1,045,879	\$ (160,300)		\$ -	\$ -				

	SCHEDULE A-47 Account 224 - Dividends Declared							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)					
1	None	•	ı					
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -					

SCHEDULE A-48 Account 225 - Matured Long-Term Debt						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)			
1	Notes Payable to Affiliate 5.62% Series due 12/21/2018	52,300,000	-			
2	Water Facility Loan 2.50% - current portion	2,805	3,470			
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ 52,302,805	\$ 3,470			

	SCHEDULE A-49 Account 226 - Matured Interest						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beg of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)				
1	None	-	-				
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -				

SCHEDULE A-50 Account 227 - Customers' Deposits							
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)				
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ -	\$ -				

SCHEDULE A-51 Account 229 - Interest Accrued						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)			
1	229-1 Interest Accrued on Long-Term Debt	2,508,087	3,765,151			
2	229-2 Interest Accrued on Other Liabilities					
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ 2,508,087	\$ 3,765,151			

SCHEDULE A-52 Account 230 - Other Current and Accrued Liabilities					
		Balance	Balance		
Line	Description	Beginning of Year	End of Year		
No.	(a)	(a)	(b)		
1	Accrued Vacation	482,897	935,397		
2	Accrued Purchase Water	4,034,924	5,173,561		
3	Accrued Purchase Power	444,609	414,911		
4	Accrued Legal	98,679	119,559		
5	Accrued Wages	1,064,007	1,172,787		
6	Accrued Insurance, Retro Insurance Adjustment and Unfunded	942,216	752,011		
7	Accrued Retire Medical	41,000	45,000		
8	Accrued DCP Contribution	33,505	38,441		
9	Accrued Bank Fees	50,590	34,244		
10	Accrued Severance	670,000			
11	Accrued Payroll Withholding & Taxes	33,033	42,049		
12	Accrued Employee 401K Match	24,571	33,524		
13	Accrued Litigation	1,056,558	160,000		
14	Unclaimed Credits	14,384	2,177		
15	Unclaimed AP Checks	130,145	97,231		
16	GRIR Capital Expenditures	1,402,079	689,597		
17	Incentive Plan Cash Annual	2,245,697	1,982,309		
18	NOAA Settlement - Current Portion	2,200,000	1,100,000		
19	Collection For PUC Surcharges	723,474	674,836		
20	Collection for Others - MPWMD User Fee	773,050	797,932		
21	Collection For Other-Gross Recorded Tax	466,813	486,478		
22	Collection For Other-Municipal Tax	1,824,477	1,913,597		
23	Collection for Others	272	1,397		
24	Collection For Others Miscellaneous	11,096	15,575		
25	Other Current Liability Analyzed	1,580,285	1,779,796		
26	Miscellaneous Deposits Payable		250		
27	Refund Rates Under Bond		2,659,624		
28	Total	\$ 20,348,361	\$ 21,122,283		

SCHEDULE A-53 Account 228 - Taxes Accrued

- . This schedule is intended to give particulars of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and to show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year.

 Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the material on which the tax was levied and charged.
- Taxes, paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, that is, not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes, should be included in the schedule. Enter the amounts both in columns (d) and (e). The balancing of the schedule is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.
- Taxes charged during the year, column (d), include taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b) amounts credited to prepaid taxes
 for proportions of prepaid taxes chargeable to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts.
- 4. If any tax covers more than 1 year, the required information of all columns should be shown separately for each year.
- 5. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (f) and explain each adjustment. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses.
- 5. See schedule entitled "TAXES CHARGED DURING YEAR," page 48, for a distribution of taxes charged, columns (c) (f) according to utility departments and accounts.
- Do not include in this schedule entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.

		BALANCE BEGINNING OF YEAR		Taxes	Paid		BALANCE END OF YEAR	
	Kind of Tax	Taxes	Prepaid	Charged	During		Taxes Accrued	Prepaid Taxes
Line	(See Instruction 5)	Accrued	Taxes	During Year	Year	Adjustments	(Account 228)	(Incl. in Acct. 132)
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1	Taxes on real and personal property - accrued	(106,332)		4,856,573	4,835,626	102,657	17,272	
2	Taxes on real and personal property - prepaid		167,603	327,374	329,368			169,597
3	State corporation franchise tax	158,995		239,877	243,418		155,454	
4	State unemployment insurance tax	2		103,204	103,196		10	
5	Other state and local taxes	34,853		332,877	339,183		28,547	
6	Federal unemployment insurance tax			13,175	13,175		-	
7	Fed. ins. contr. act (old age retire.)	230,665		2,056,377	2,069,853		217,189	
8	Other federal taxes							
9	Federal income taxes	3,604,072		1,037,616	4,656,859	15,171	0	
10	State income taxes	1,749,034		30,569	2,968,393	447	(1,188,343)	
11	Licenses							
12	Miscellaneous							
13	Deferred Taxes & ITC		_	12,426,616		(12,426,616)	-	
14	Total	\$ 5,671,290	\$ 167,603	\$ 21,424,258	\$ 15,559,071	\$ (12,308,341)	\$ (769,870)	\$ 169,597

⁽¹⁾ Fed. & State income tax on CIAC & Advances

SCHEDULE A-54 Account 241 - Advances for Construction

Line	Description	Amount	
No.	(a)	(b)	
1	Balance beginning of year	17,358,731	
2	Additions during year	4,031,033	
3	Subtotal - Beginning balance plus additions during year	\$ 21,389,764	
4	Charges during year		
5	Refunds:		
6	Percentage of revenue basis		
7	Proportionate cost basis	583,879	
8	Present worth basis		
9	Total refunds	\$ 583,879	
10	Transfers to Acct 265 - Contributions in Aid of Construction		
11	Due to expiration of contracts	168,233	
12	Due to present worth discount		
13	Total transfers to Acct. 265	\$ 168,233	
14	Securities Exchanged for Contracts (enter detail below)		
15	Subtotal - Charges during year	\$ 752,112	
16	Balance end of year	\$ 20,637,652	

It s	If stock, bonds, etc., were issued in exchange for construction advance contracts give details below:					
	Type of Security or Other Consideration	Dividend or	PUC Decision	Amount		
Line	(Other than Cash)	Interest Rate	Number	Issued		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
17	Common stock					
18	Preferred stock					
19	Bonds					
20	Other (describe)					
21						
22						

SCHEDULE A-55 Account 242 - Other Deferred Credits

		Balance	Balance
Line	ltem	Beginning of Year	End of Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	Reg Liab-Exc Def FIT	66,072,245	68,305,615
2	Reg Liab-Deficit Def FIT	(10,101)	(5,325)
3	Reg Liab-Exc Def Depr SIT		
4	Reg Liab-ITC Gross-Up 10%	159,826	133,286
5	Reg Liab-ITC Gross-Up 6%	19,116	5,070
6	Reg Liab-Tax Cuts & Job Acts		6,293,232
7	Conservation Surcharge	23,140	23,140
8	Imperial Beach Lease	144,198	349,581
9	DCA-Accr Pension Def Benefit	(4,027,163)	(2,985,591)
10	Reg Liab- Pension Tracker	4,090,787	4,887,596
11	DCA-Accr OPEB	294,504	(233,188)
12	DCA-Accr OPEB Med Subsidy	670,463	724,569
13	Reg Liab - OPEB Tracker		1,019,798
14	MPWMD Conservation	87,570	-
15	Accr Div Equivalents	29,484	41,890
16	Accr NOAA Settlement	3,300,000	2,200,000
17	Accr Long Term Liability Other	420,000	-
18	Reg Liab-CAC CP	1,103,374	1,042,765
19	Reg Liab - Interim Rates		823,196
20	Accrued 401K Restoration		1,742
21	Deferred Revenue - CAC	119,082	115,788
22	DCA-Def Rev CIAC	71,662	64,894
23	DCA-Def Rev CIAC FIT	8,133	29,542
24	DCA-Defined Compensation Plan	9,307	70,792
25	DCA-Tax Gross-Up AIC	1,204,479	1,392,944
26	DCA-Tax Gross-Up AIC FIT/SIT	(57,482)	(78,444)
27	DCA-Tax Gross-Up AIC SIT	(267)	(502)
28	Reg Liab-Affiliate Transfer Fee/Los Padres Dam Study	7,125,754	1,065,217
29	Reg Liability - Vintage CIAC's	294,171	293,182
30	DCN-Adv Pay & Dep Other	134,200	129,658
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37	Total	\$ 81,286,482	\$ 85,710,447

SCHEDULE A-56 Accounts 254 to 258, Inclusive - Miscellaneous Reserves

		Balance	DEBITS		CREDITS			
		Beginning			Account			Balance
Line	Account	of Year	Nature of Items	Amount	Charged	Amount	Er	nd of Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		(g)
1	254	1,108,506	Reserve Bad Debt	(159,227)		384,497	\$	1,333,776
2	255						\$	-
3	256						\$	-
4	257						\$	•
5	258	522,414	FIN 48 Reserve	(309,227)		79,366	\$	292,553
6							\$	-
7	Total	\$ 1,630,920		\$ (468,454)		\$ 463,863	\$	1,626,329

SCHEDULE A-57 Account 265 - Contributions in Aid of Construction

				Contamination Proceeds 265-1 to 265-6			Other 265-7		
			Total						
Line	Item	1	All Columns	Depreciable	Non-Depreciable	D.	epreciable	Non-Depreciable	
No.	(a)		(b)	(e)	(f)		(c)	(d)	
1	Balance beginning of year	\$	65,819,874	1,725,073			63,859,538	235,263	
2	Add: Credits to account during year								
3	Contributions received during year	\$	3,336,526				3,336,526		
4	Other credits	\$	562,098				562,098		
5	Total credits	\$	3,898,624	\$ -	\$ -	\$	3,898,624	\$ -	
6	Deduct: Debits to account during year								
7	Depreciation charges for year	\$	(1,972,540)	(27,182)			(1,945,358)		
8	Nondepreciable donated property retired	\$	-						
9	Other debits	\$	(297,585)				(297,585)		
10	Total debits	\$	(2,270,125)	\$ (27,182)	\$ -	\$	(2,242,943)	\$ -	
11	Balance end of year	\$	67,448,373	\$ 1,697,891	\$ -	\$	65,515,219	\$ 235,263	

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule A-57

Account 265 - Contributions in Aid of Construction

	Am	ount of	Amount	of Grant	
	Gra	nt Funds	Funds	spend	Description of plant constructed with
Name	Re	eceived	during	2018	Grant Funds
Arlington Well TCE Treatment	\$	37,533	\$	37,533	Initial design of treatment system

SCHEDULE A-58 Account 266 - Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Tax Depreciation Balance Balance Description of Items Beginning of Year End of Year Line No. (a) (b) DO NOT USE Per PUC Memo January 24, 2019 2 3 4 5 Total \$

	SCHEDULE A-59 Account 267 - Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Liabilities								
Line No.									
1	Accumulated Def FIT	61,834,214	68,147,152						
2	Accumulated Def SIT	20,704,645	24,889,994						
3									
4									
5	Total	\$ 82,538,859	\$ 93,037,146						

	SCHEDULE A-60 Account 268 - Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits								
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)						
1	Unamortized ITC 10%	320,798	267,530						
2	Unamortized ITC 6%	38,829	10,310						
3									
4									
5	Total	\$ 359,627	\$ 277,840						

SCHEDULE B-1 Account 501 - Operating Revenues

						Net Change During Year
			Amount		Amount	Show Decrease
Line		ACCOUNT	Current Year	l	Preceding Year	in (Parenthesis)
No.	Acct.	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)
1		I. WATER SERVICE REVENUES	(-)		(-)	(-)
2	601	Metered Sales to General Customers				
3		601-1.1 Residential Sales	121,937,727		113,996,571	\$ 7,941,156
4		601-1.2 Residential Low Income Discount (Debit)	-		-	\$ -
5		601-2 Commericial Sales	59,900,243		57,048,711	\$ 2,851,532
6		601-3 Industrial Sales	4,576,197		4,458,708	\$ 117,489
7		601-4 Sales to Public Authorities	15,235,485		14,275,195	\$ 960,290
8		Sub-total	\$ 201,649,653	\$	189,779,185	\$ 11,870,468
9	602	Unmetered Sales to General Customers				
10		602-1.1 Residential Sales	-		(39)	\$ 39
11		602-1.2 Residential Low Income Discount (Debit)	-		-	\$ -
12		602-2 Commericial Sales	(17)		-	\$ (17)
13		602-3 Industrial Sales	-		-	\$ -
14		602-4 Sales to Public Authorities	-		-	\$ -
15		Sub-total	\$ (17)	\$	(39)	\$ 22
16	603	Sales to Irrigation Customers				
17		603.1 Metered sales	-		-	\$ -
18		603.2 Flat Rate Sales	-		-	\$ -
19		Sub-total	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
20	604	Private Fire Protection Service	3,084,804		3,135,490	\$ (50,686)
21	605	Public Fire Protection Service	-		-	\$ -
22	606	Sales to Other Water Utilities for Resale	-		-	\$ -
23	607	Sales to Governmental Agencies by Contracts	-		-	\$ -
24	608	Interdepartmental Sales	-		-	\$ -
25	609	Other Sales or Service	661,893		875,287	\$ (213,394)
26		Sub-total	\$ 3,746,697	\$	4,010,777	\$ (264,080)
27		Total Water Service Revenues	\$ 205,396,333	\$	193,789,923	\$ 11,606,410
28		II. OTHER WATER REVENUES				
29	610	Customer Surcharges	-		-	\$ -
30	611	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	254,836		1,961,553	\$ (1,706,717)
31	612	Rent from Water Property	44,264		60,136	\$ (15,872)
32	613	Interdepartmental Rents	-		-	\$ •
33	614	Other Water Revenues	12,600,993		23,013,779	\$ (10,412,786)
34	615	Recycled Water Revenues	-		-	\$ <u>-</u>
35		Total Other Water Revenues	\$ 12,900,093	\$	25,035,468	\$ (12,135,375)
36	501	Total operating revenues	\$ 218,296,426	\$	218,825,391	\$ (528,965)

SCHEDULE B-1a Operating Revenues Apportioned to Cities and Towns

Line	Location	Operating Revenues
No.	(a)	(b)
31	Operations not within incorporated cities	
32	Los Angeles County	
33	Orange County	
34		
35	Operations within incorporated territory	
36	City or town of	
37	City or town of	
38	City or town of	
39	City or town of	
40	City or town of	
41		
42		
43		·
44	Total	\$ -

Account 502 - Operating Expenses - For Class A, B, and C Water Utilities Respondent should use the group of accounts applicable to its class

			C	Clas	S	Amount Current	Amount Preceding	Net Change During Year now Decrease
Line		Account				Year	Year	(Parenthesis)
No.	Acct.	(a)	Α	В	С	(b)	(c)	(d)
1		I. SOURCE OF SUPPLY EXPENSE				` ,	, ,	. ,
2		Operation						
3	701	Operation supervision and engineering	Α	В		77	-	\$ 77
4	701	Operation supervision, labor and expenses			С	-	-	\$ -
5	702	Operation labor and expenses	Α	В		114,466	277,796	\$ (163,330)
6	703	Miscellaneous expenses	Α			966,902	1,094,818	\$ (127,916)
7	704	Purchased water	Α	В	С	52,087,630	47,400,291	\$ 4,687,339
8		Maintenance						
9	706	Maintenance supervision and engineering	Α	В		1	3,403	\$ (3,403)
10	706	Maintenance of structures and facilities			С	1	-	\$ -
11	707	Maintenance of structures and improvements	Α	В		1	-	\$ -
12	708	Maintenance of collect and impound reservoirs	Α			32,220	30,922	\$ 1,298
13	708	Maintenance of source of supply facilities		В		1	-	\$ -
14	709	Maintenance of lake, river and other intakes	Α			-	-	\$ -
15		Maintenance of springs and tunnels	Α			•	-	\$ -
16		Maintenance of wells	Α			1,439	2,223	\$ (784)
17	712	Maintenance of supply mains	Α			136	-	\$ 136
18	713	Maintenance of other source of supply plant	Α	В		110,170	523,776	\$ (413,606)
19		Total source of supply expense				\$ 53,313,040	\$ 49,333,229	\$ 3,979,811
20		II. PUMPING EXPENSES						
21		Operation						
22	721	Operation supervision and engineering	Α	В		77,783	73,415	\$ 4,368
23	721	Operation supervision labor and expense			С	1	-	\$ -
24	722	Power production labor and expenses	Α			•	-	\$ -
25	722	Power production labor, expenses and fuel		В		•	-	\$ -
26	723	Fuel for power production	Α			•	-	\$ -
27	724	Pumping labor and expenses	Α	В		1,305,974	1,280,542	\$ 25,432
28	725	Miscellaneous expenses	Α			714,870	416,666	\$ 298,204
29	726	Fuel or power purchased for pumping	Α	В	С	6,045,693	6,113,810	\$ (68,117)
30		Maintenance						
31	729	Maintenance supervision and engineering	Α	В		59,148	74,484	\$ (15,336)
32		Maintenance of structures and equipment			С	-	-	\$ -
33		Maintenance of structures and improvements	Α	В		1,029	770	\$ 259
34	731	Maintenance of power production equipment	Α	В		34,733	92,614	\$ (57,881)
35	732	Maintenance of power pumping equipment	Α	В		-	-	\$ -
36	733	Maintenance of other pumping plant	Α	В		400,294	232,319	\$ 167,975
37		Total pumping expenses				\$ 8,639,524	\$ 8,284,620	\$ 354,904

Account 502 - Operating Expenses - For Class A, B, and C Water Utilities (Continued)

Respondent should use the group of accounts applicable to its class

			C	Clas	s	Amount Current	Amount Preceding	[Net Change During Year ow Decrease
Line		Account				Year	Year	in (Parenthesis)	
No.	Acct.	(a)	Α	В	С	(b)	(c)		(d)
38		III. WATER TREATMENT EXPENSES				, ,	,		
39		Operation							
40	741	Operation supervision and engineering	Α	В		11,272	9,420	\$	1,852
41	741	Operation supervision, labor and expenses			С	-	-	\$	-
42	742	Operation labor and expenses	Α			1,671,213	1,680,731	\$	(9,518)
43	743	Miscellaneous expenses	Α	В		1,681,079	1,786,050	\$	(104,971)
44	744	Chemicals and filtering materials	Α	В		813,986	801,840	\$	12,146
45		Maintenance							
46	746	Maintenance supervision and engineering	Α	В		86,956	73,978	\$	12,978
47	746	Maintenance of structures and equipment			С	-	-	\$	-
48	747	Maintenance of structures and improvements	Α	В		920	114	\$	806
49	748	Maintenance of water treatment equipment	Α	В		710,118	583,798	\$	126,320
50		Total water treatment expenses				\$ 4,975,544	\$ 4,935,931	\$	39,613
51		IV. TRANS. AND DIST. EXPENSES							
52		Operation							
53	751	Operation supervision and engineering	Α	В		1,175,068	1,184,743	\$	(9,675)
54	751	Operation supervision, labor and expenses			С	-	-	\$	-
55	752	Storage facilities expenses	Α			47,690	49,576	\$	(1,886)
56	752	Operation labor and expenses		В		-	-	\$	-
57	753	Transmission and distribution lines expenses	Α			23,943	5,010	\$	18,933
58	754	Meter expenses	Α			83,277	159,857	\$	(76,580)
59	755	Customer installations expenses	Α			83,838	80,008	\$	3,830
60	756	Miscellaneous expenses	Α			2,950,999	2,067,181	\$	883,818
61		Maintenance							
62	758	Maintenance supervision and engineering	Α	В		16,778	26,189	\$	(9,411)
63	758	Maintenance of structures and plant			С	Ī	1	\$	-
64	759	Maintenance of structures and improvements	Α	В		235	41	\$	194
65	760	Maintenance of reservoirs and tanks	Α	В		58,594	58,690	\$	(96)
66	761	Maintenance of trans. and distribution mains	Α			1,172,547	1,186,004	\$	(13,457)
67	761	Maintenance of mains		В		ı	ı	\$	-
68	762	Maintenance of fire mains	Α			289	ı	\$	289
69	763	Maintenance of services	Α			1,102,833	1,091,371	\$	11,462
70	763	Maintenance of other trans. and distribution plant		В		-	-	\$	
71	764	Maintenance of meters	Α			55,694	53,785	\$	1,909
72		Maintenance of hydrants	Α			64,651	66,777	\$	(2,126)
73	766	Maintenance of miscellaneous plant	Α			4,062,757	3,429,930	\$	632,827
74		Total transmission and distribution expenses				\$ 10,899,193	\$ 9,459,162	\$	1,440,031

Account 502 - Operating Expenses - For Class A, B, and C Water Utilities (Continued) Respondent should use the group of accounts applicable to its class

Line No.	Acct.	Account (a) V. CUSTOMER ACCOUNT EXPENSES	Class		s C	Amount Current Year (b)	Amount Preceding Year (c)		Net Change During Year Show Decrease in (Parenthesis) (d)	
			Н							
76		Operation				20.122	24.222	•	44.000	
77	771	Supervision	Α	В	_	39,492	24,663	\$	14,829	
78		Superv., meter read., other customer acct expenses		_	С			\$	(22.222)	
79		Meter reading expenses	Α	В		1,175,475	1,237,567	\$	(62,092)	
80		Customer records and collection expenses	Α	1		1,013,439	928,700	\$	84,739	
81		Customer records and accounts expenses		В			40.045	\$		
82		Miscellaneous customer accounts expenses	Α	1	_	51,731	48,345	\$	3,386	
83	775	Uncollectible accounts	Α	В	С	A 0.000.407	A 0.000.075	\$	40.000	
84		Total customer account expenses				\$ 2,280,137	\$ 2,239,275	\$	40,862	
85		VI. SALES EXPENSES								
86	=0.4	Operation	L.	_				•		
87		Supervision	Α	В		-	-	\$	-	
88		Sales expenses	Ļ		С	-	-	\$	-	
89		Demonstrating selling expenses	Α			-	-	\$	-	
90		Advertising expenses	Α			-	-	\$	-	
91		Miscellaneous, jobbing and contract work	Α			-	-	\$	-	
92	785	Merchandising, jobbing and contract work	Α			-	-	\$	-	
93		Total sales expenses				\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
94		VII. RECYCLED WATER EXPENSES								
95		Operation and Maintenance								
96	786	Recycled water operation and maint. expenses				-	-	\$	-	
97		Total recycled water expenses				\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
98		VIII. ADMIN. AND GENERAL EXPENSES								
99	=0.4	Operation)	_			•	21211	
100	791	Administrative and general salaries	Α	В		5,819,657	5,607,512	\$	212,145	
101		Office supplies and other expenses	Α	В	С	95,386	108,044	\$	(12,658)	
102		Property insurance	Α)	_	2,237	4,470	\$	(2,233)	
103		Property insurance, injuries and damages		В	С	(00.440)	(227 722)	\$	-	
104		Injuries and damages	Α	_	_	(29,442)	(207,782)		178,340	
105		Employees' pensions and benefits	Α	В		3,599,800	4,293,320	\$	(693,520)	
106		Franchise requirements	Α	В	С		-	\$	- (101110)	
107		Regulatory commission expenses	Α	В	С	49,542	233,685	\$	(184,143)	
108		Outside services employed	Α			2,208,192	568,146	\$	1,640,046	
109		Miscellaneous other general expenses		В	_	-	-	\$	-	
110		Miscellaneous other general operation expenses	L.		С		-	\$	(0.700.470)	
111	799	Miscellaneous general expenses	Α			7,288,988	10,028,441	\$	(2,739,453)	
112		Maintenance		_	_		222.25	•	0.110	
113	805	Maintenance of general plant	Α	В	С	235,093	226,653	\$	8,440	
114		Total administrative and general expenses				\$ 19,269,453	\$ 20,862,489	\$	(1,593,036)	
115		XI. MISCELLANEOUS	Щ					_		
116		Customer surcredits				-	-	\$	-	
117		Rents	Α		С	1,179,409	1,147,838	\$	31,571	
118		Administrative expenses transferred - Cr. ¹	Α	В	С	28,976,576	28,910,032	\$	66,544	
119	813	Duplicate charges - Cr. CA-AM Corp Allocated Return on Rate Base ¹	Α	В	С	1,902,734	3,141,470	\$	(1,238,736)	
120		Total miscellaneous				\$ 32,058,719	\$ 33,199,340	\$	(1,140,621)	
121		Total operating expenses				\$ 131,435,610	\$ 128,314,046	¢	3,121,564	

¹ Amounts reflect allocated general office expenses consistent with the methodology employed in the authorized GRC revenue requirement

SCHEDULE B-3 Account 506 - Property Losses Chargeable to Operations Description Line No. (a) Amount None 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Total \$

SCHEDULE B-4 Account 507 - Taxes Charged During Year

- 1. This schedule is intended to give the account distribution of total taxes charged to operations and other final accounts during the year.
- 2. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to accounts to which the material on which the tax was levied was charged. If the actual or estimated amounts of such taxes are known, they should be shown as a footnote and designated whether estimated or actual amounts.
- 3. The accounts to which taxes charged were distributed should be shown in columns (c) to (f). Show both the utility department and number of account charged except for taxes capitalized.
- 4. For any tax which it was necessary to apportion to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis of apportioning such tax.
- 5. The total taxes charged as shown in column (b) should agree with the amounts shown by column (d) of schedule entitled "Accrued and Prepaid Taxes," page 39.
- 6. Do not include in this schedule entries with respect to deferred income taxes, or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.

			DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED					
		Total Taxes						
		Charged	Water	Nonutility	Other	Capitalized		
Line	Kind of Tax	During Year	(Account 507)	(Account 521)	(Account)	(Omit Account)		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
1	Federal corporate income taxes	\$ 1,037,616	1,032,196		5,420			
2	California corporate franchise taxes	\$ -						
3	Property taxes	\$ 5,183,947	5,183,947					
4	Other taxes	\$ -						
5	State income taxes	\$ 30,570	30,410		160			
6	Other state and local taxes	\$ 504,439	240,670		263,769			
7	State unemployment taxes	\$ 103,204	76,915			26,289		
8	Federal unemployment insurance	\$ 13,174	9,327			3,847		
9	Fed. Ins. Contr. Act. (old age retire)	\$ 2,056,377	1,464,836			591,541		
10	Licenses	\$ 68,315	68,315					
11	Federal deferred and ITC	\$ 8,300,325	8,300,325					
12	State deferred	\$ 4,126,291	4,126,291					
13		\$ -						
14	Total	\$ 21,424,258	\$ 20,533,232	\$ -	\$ 269,349	\$ 621,677		

Reconciliation of Reported Net Income With Taxable Income for Federal Taxes

- Report hereunder a reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal income tax accruals
 and show computation of such tax accruals. The reconciliation shall be submitted even though there is no taxable income for the year.
 Descriptions should clearly indicate the nature of each reconciling amount.
- 2. If the utility is a member of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income with taxable net income as if a separate return were to be filed, indicating, however, inter-company amounts to be eliminated in such consolidated return. State names of group members, tax assigned to each group member, and basis of allocation, assignment, or sharing of the consolidated tax among the group members.
- 3. Show taxable year if other than calendar year from-----to-----.

Line	Particulars		Amount
No.	(a)		(b)
1	Net income for the year per Schedule B, page 15		31,144,191
	Reconciling amounts (list first additional income and unallowable deductions, followed by additional		
3	deductions for non-taxable income):		
4			
5			
6	Federal Tax Return not yet Completed - See Addendum Reference Schedule B-5		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20 21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27		1	
28			
29			
	Federal tax net income	\$	31,144,191
	Computation of tax:		. , ,
32	Calculated Tax		
33			
34			
	Tax per return		

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule B-5

Reconciliation of Reported Net Income With Taxable Income for Federal Taxes

Form 7 (Rev. Dece Department of Internal Reve	Application for At Business Incoming of the Treasury nue Bervice	OMB No. 1545-0233		
	The state of the s			, ,
Print	American Water Work Number, street, and room or suite no. (If P.O. t	s Company	, Inc & Subs	51-0063696
or)	
Туре		address, enter city, p	province or state, and country (follow the country's practic	pe for entering postal code).)
	Camden, NJ 08101-27	38		
Note: Fi	le request for extension by the due date of the	return. See instruc	ctions before completing this form.	
Part I	Automatic Extension for Certain	Business Inco	ome Tax, Information, and Other Retur	ns. See instructions.
1 E	nter the form code for the return listed bel	ow that this app	lication is for	
Applicati	ion	Form	Application	Form
Is For:		Code	Is For:	Code
Form 706	B-GS(D)	01	Form 1120-ND (section 4951 taxes)	20
Form 706	3-GS(T)	02	Form 1120-PC	21
Form 10	41 (bankruptcy estate only)	03	Form 1120-POL	22
Form 10	41 (estate other than a bankruptcy estate)	04	Form 1120-REIT	23
Form 10	41 (trust)	05	Form 1120-RIC	24
Form 10-	41-N	06	Form 1120S	25
Form 10	41-QFT	07	Form 1120-SF	26
Form 10	42	08	Form 3520-A	27
Form 10	65	09	Form 8612	28
Form 10	66	11	Form 8613	29
Form 11	20	12	Form 8725	30
Form 11	20-C	34	Form 8804	31
Form 11	20-F	15	Form 8831	32
Form 11		16	Form 8876	33
Form 11	20-H	17	Form 8924	35
Form 11		18	Form 8928	36
Form 11		19		
Part II	All Filers Must Complete This Part			
2 If	the organization is a foreign corporation	that does not h	nave an office or place of business in the	United States,
	the organization is a corporation and is th		ant of a group that intends to file a cons	alidated seture
	the organization is a corporation and is tr	ie common par	ent or a group trial intends to file a cons	ondated return,
	checked, attach a statement listing the na		d and law identification and back (FIN) for	
	checked, attach a statement listing the ha overed by this application. See Stat		id employer identification number (EIN) for	each interriber
	the organization is a corporation or partne		ios undos Poquilations soction 1 8001 5 ob	work hom
	ne application is for calendar year 20			
	hort tax year. If this tax year is less than 1:			Final return
, SI		Consolidated ret		ns - attach explanation)
	_ Change in accounting period C	on somulated ret	un to be nied Other (See Instruction	na - attaon explanation)
6 Te	entative total tax			6 NONE
7 To	otal payments and credits. See instructions			7 NONE
0 D	alance due. Subtract line 7 from line 6. See	o instructions		8 NONE
	cy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, s		untions	Form 7004 (Rev. 12-2018)
I OI FIIVA	cy not and I aperwork Reduction Act House, S	ee separate msuu	iodolis.	1011111004 (Rev. 12-2010)

Schedule B-5 Attachment 1 of 2

California - American Water Company

Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California Schedule B-5

Reconciliation of Reported Net Income With Taxable Income for Federal Taxes

COMPANIES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN

OF AMERICAN WATER WORKS COMPANY, INC. AND AFFILIATED SUBSIDIARIES

YEAR - 01/01/18-12/31/18

COMPANY	Employer FIN
	Employer EIN
American Industrial Water LLC	47-1730161 06-1396121
American Lake Water Company	
American Water – Acciona Agua LLC	20-1867186
American Water (USA) LLC	98-0165920
American Water Canada Corp	14013 6375
American Water Capital Corp	22-3732448
American Water Carbon Services Corp	88482 5811
American Water Enterprises Holding LLC	76-0605357
American Water Enterprises LLC American Water Military Services LLC	22-3169459
,	47-3136886
American Water Operations and Maintenance LLC	98-0165919
American Water Resources Holdings LLC	27-5107201 54-0912221
American Water Resources LLC	
American Water Resources of Florida LLC	45-5262240
American Water Resources of Texas LLC	27-5107457
American Water Services CDM Inc.	91-1745331
American Water Services LLC	26-3196576
American Water Services Underground Infrastructure Corp	86881 1050
American Water Works Co Inc.	51-0063696
American Water Works Service Co Inc.	23-1340234
AW Contract Services (Canada) Inc.	82850 8085
AW Technologies LLC	45-3808303
AWI Inc.	47-4426070
AWIP Holdings LLC	83-3607533
Bluefield Valley Water Works Company	66-6022466
California-American Water Company	51-0104148
Cocoa Properties I LLC	27-4218421
Edison Water Company	22-3519296
EMC American Water Canada Inc.	83166 6862
Environmental Disposal Corporation	22-2391983
Environmental Management LLC	43-1205270
E'town Properties Inc.	22-2817018
E'Town Services LLC	42-1533685
Hawaii-American Water Company	99-0108667
Illinois-American Water Company	51-0105894
Indiana-American Water Company	35-0936102
Iowa-American Water Company	42-0735216
Kentucky-American Water Company	61-0485002
Keystone Clearwater Solutions LLC	26-2597715
Laurel Oak Properties Corp	20-1022964
Liberty Water Company	22-3596293
Maryland-American Water Company	52-0265025
Michigan-American Water Company	38-1657784
Missouri-American Water Company	44-0578460
Mt. Ebo Sewage Works Inc.	13-3223856
New Jersey-American Water Company	22-1546642
New York-American Water Company	11-1516966
OMI/Thames Water Stockton Inc.	74-3075509
One Water Street LLC	81-4501058
Pennsylvania-American Water Company	25-1008096
Pivotal Home Solutions LLC	36-3857885
Prism-Berlie (Windsor) Limited	88858 6971
SWC Acquisition Company	81-3366842
Tennessee-American Water Company	62-0529095
TWNA Inc.	06-1548192
TWH LLC	52-1723310
Virginia-American Water Company	54-0119650
Water Solutions Holdings LLC	27-1340877
West Virginia-American Water Company	55-0307487
Whitlock Farms Water Corp Inc.	11-2425210

Mailing Address: PO Box 2738, Attn: Tax Dept. Camden, NJ 08101-2738

SCHEDULE B-6 Account 508 - Income from Utility Plant Leased to Others			
Line No.	Description of Items Acct. (a)	Amount (b)	
1	508-1 Revenues from Plant Leased to Others None		
2	508-2 Expenses of Plant Leased to Others None		
3			
4			
5	То	tal \$ -	

SCHEDULE B-7 Account 510 - Rent for Lease of Utility Plant			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)	
1	None		
2			
3			
4			
5	Tota	- 1	

SCHEDULE B-8 Account 521 - Income from Nonutility Operations						
Line	Line Description Revenue Expenses Net Income					
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
1	Income from Nonutility Operations	15,801	38,150	\$ (22,349)		
2				\$ -		
3				\$ -		
4				\$ -		
5	Totals	\$ 15,801	\$ 38,150	\$ (22,349)		

SCHEDULE B-9 Account 522 - Revenues from Lease of Other Physical Property			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)	
1	Various Revenue	103,283	
2			
3			
4			
5	Total	\$ 103,283	

	SCHEDULE B-10 Account 523 - Dividend Revenues		
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)	
1	None		
2			
3			
4			
5	Total	\$ -	

SCHEDULE B-11 Account 524 - Interest Revenues			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)	
1	Interest Income	2,528,692	
2	Interest Income - STD Intercompany	20,186	
3			
4			
5	Total	\$ 2,548,878	

SCHEDULE B-12 Account 525 - Revenues from Sinking and Other Funds			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)	
1	None		
2			
3			
4			
5	Total	\$ -	

SCHEDULE B-13 Account 526 - Miscellaneous Nonoperating Revenues			
Line	Description	Amount	
No.	(a)	(b)	
1	M & J Revenues	283,412	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8	Total	\$ 283,412	

	SCHEDULE B-14 Account 527 - Nonoperating Revenue Deductions			
Line	Description	Amount		
No.	(a)	(b)		
1	M & J Expenses	369,749		
2				
3				
4				
5	Total	\$ 369,749		

	SCHEDULE B-15 Account 530 - Interest on Long-Term Debt			
Line	Description of Items		Amount	
No.	(a)		(b)	
1	Interest on Outside Debt		3,589,600	
2	Interest on Inside Debt		14,603,519	
3	Amortization of Discount on Debt		26,607	
4				
5	Total	\$	18,219,726	

SCHEDULE B-16 Account 531 - Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense			
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)	
1	Amortization of Debt Discount & Expense	465,434	
2	Amortization of Revolving Credit Line Fees	91,542	
3		_	
4			
5	Total	\$ 556,976	

	SCHEDULE B-17 Account 532 - Amortization of Premium on Debt - Cr.								
Line No.	'								
1	None								
2									
3									
4									
5	Total	\$ -							

	SCHEDULE B-18 Account 533 - Taxes Assumed on Interest						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)					
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ -					

	SCHEDULE B-19							
	Account 534 - Interest on Debt to Affiliated Companies							
Line	Description of Items	Amount						
No.	(a)	(b)						
1	Interest Short Term Debt Intercompany	1,183,553						
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ 1,183,553						

SCHEDULE B-20 Account 535 - Other Interest Charges					
Line	Description	Amount			
No.	(a)	(b)			
1	Various Interest Charges	1,914			
2					
3					
4					
5	Total	\$ 1,914			

SCHEDULE B-21 Account 536 - Interest Charged to Construction - Cr.						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)				
1	AFUDC - Equity	(7,595,7	724)			
2	AFUDC - Debt	(3,403,1	24)			
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ (10,998,8	348)			

	SCHEDULE B-22 Account 537 - Miscellaneous Amortization						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)					
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5	Total	\$ -					

SCHEDULE B-23 Account 538 - Miscellaneous Income Deductions								
Line	Description	Amount						
No.	No. (a)							
1	Various Miscellaneous Income Deductions	2,185,697						
2								
3								
4								
5	Total	\$ 2,185,697						

SCHEDULE B-24 Account 540 - Miscellaneous Reservations of Net Income						
Line No.	Description of Items (a)	Amount (b)				
1	None					
2						
3						
4						
5	Total	\$ -				

SCHEDULE C-1 Engineering and Management Fees and Expenses, etc., During Year Give the required particulars of all contracts or other agreements in effect in the course of the year between the respondent and any corporation, association, partnership or person covering supervision and/or management of any department of the respondents affairs such as accounting, engineering, financing, construction or operation, and show the payments under such agreements and also the Line payments for advice and services to a corporation or corporations which directly or indirectly control No. respondent through stock ownership 1 Did the respondent have a contract or other agreement with any organization or person covering supervision and/or management of its own affairs during the year? Answer: Yes X No ____ Name of each organization or person that was a party to such a contract or agreement 2 American Water Works Service Company 3 Date of original contract or agreement. **January 1, 1971** 4 Date of each supplement or agreement. September 1, 1989 Note: File with the report a copy of every contract, agreement, supplement or amendment mentioned above unless a copy of the instrument in due form has been furnished in which case a definite reference to the report of the respondent relative to which it was furnished will suffice. 5 Amount of compensation paid during the year for supervision or management: Not Applicable To whom paid: 6 Not Applicable 7 Nature of payment (salary, traveling expenses, etc.): Not Applicable 8 Amounts paid for each class of service: \$ Not Applicable 9 Base for determination of such amounts Not Applicable 10 Distribution of payments: (a) Charged to operating expenses 11,759,396 (b) Charged to capital accounts (c) Charged to other accounts Total 16.723.945 11 Distribution of charges to operating expenses by primary accounts. Number and Title of Account Account 798 Outside Services 11,759,396 Total \$11,759,396 What relationship, if any, exists between respondent and supervisory and/or managing concerns? American Water Service Company provides operational functions for all American Water Works subsidiaries, including California-American Water

SCHEDULE C-2 Compensation of Individual Proprietor or Partner

Do operating expenses include any charge for owner's compensation in the form of salary or wages, rental allowances, or for the use of a private automobile? (If the word "none" truly states the fact it should be given as the answer to this inquiry.)

Line No.	Nature of Allowance (a)	Account Charged (b)	Amount (c)
1	N/A		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6		Total	\$ -

SCHEDULE C-3 Employees and Their Compensation

(Charged to Account 502 - Operating Expenses - Schedule B-2)

Line	Classification	Number at End of Year	Total Salaries and Wages Paid During Year
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	Employees - Source of supply		148,562
2	Employees - Pumping		1,477,746
3	Employees - Water treatment		1,839,574
4	Employees - Transmission and distribution		3,608,612
5	Employees - Customer account		2,218,879
6	Employees - Sales		
7	Employees - Administrative		12,381,235
8	General officers		
9	General office		
10	Total	-	\$ 21,674,608

SCHEDULE C-4 Record of Accidents During Year

		TO PERSONS						TO PF	ROPERTY			
	Date of	Employees on Duty		Employees on Duty		Pul	olic ¹	Total		Company		Other
Line	Accident	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Number	Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(I)	(j)		
1	2018		8			8			158	89,457		
2						-						
3						-						
4	Total	-	8	•	-	8	-	\$ -	158	\$ 89,457		

¹ Accidents to employees not on duty should be included in "Public" accidents

SCHEDULE C-5 Expenditures for Political Purposes

Hereunder report all direct or indirect expenditures incurred or made to elect or defeat a candidate for public office; or to place any measure on the ballot; at any election, or to keep it from being placed on the ballot at any election, or to support or defeat any measure on the ballot; at an election, or to support or defeat any proposed legislation, also name the account or accounts to which the expenditures herein mentioned have been charged. (If the word "none" truly states the fact, it should be given as the answer to this inquiry.)

1	Expenses for Political Purposes	2,864,600
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	Total	\$ 2,864,600

SCHEDULE C-6 Loans to Directors, or Officers, or Shareholders

Show hereunder the amount of loans to directors, or officers, or shareholders and the terms and conditions of such loans. Among other things, show the name of each director, or officer, or shareholder, receiving a loan or loans, the amount of each loan, the rate of interest payable on such loan or loans, the maturity date of each loan or loans, the security given and the date when the shareholders authorized each loan. If such authorization was given. (If the word "none" truly states the fact, it should be given as the answer to this inquiry.)

1	None	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	Total	\$ -

SCHEDULE C-7 Bonuses Paid to Executives & Officers

Show hereunder the amount of bonuses paid to Executives and Officers, both cash and non-cash. List by the name of each Executive or Officer receiving the bonus, the dollar value of that bonus, and a description of the bonus if it is non-cash.

1	Richard Svindland	112,311
2	Jeffrey Dana	46,747
3	Garry Hofer	52,532
4	Ian Crooks	47,603
5	Kimberly Castillo	32,130
6	Sarah Leeper	64,997
7	Anthony Cerasuolo	54,009
8	Jeffrey Linam	55,033
9	Thomas Brunet	41,266
10	Lori Girard	41,158
11	Kathryn Horning	53,714
12		
13	Total	\$ 601,500

SCHEDULE D-1 Sources of Supply and Water Developed STREAMS FLOW IN(unit)² Annual From Stream Quantities Line or Creek Location of Priority Right Diversions Diverted(Unit)² No. Diverted into* (Name) **Diversion Point** Claim Capacity Мах. Min. Remarks See Addendum of District Reports - Reference Schedule D-1 by District 3 4 WELLS Annual Pumping Quantities ¹Depth to Line At Plant Capacity Pumped(Unit)²(Unit)² No. Location Number **Dimensions** Water Remarks (Name or Number) 6 7 See Addendum of District Reports - Reference Schedule D-1 by District 8 9 10 FLOW IN Annual .(Unit)2 **TUNNELS AND SPRINGS** Quantities Line Used Minimum(Unit)² No. Designation Location Number Maximum Remarks 11 12 13 See Addendum of District Reports - Reference Schedule D-1 by District 14 15

Purchased Water for Resale

16	Purchased from See Addendum of District Reports - Reference Schedule D-1 by District					
17	Annual quantities purchased	9,975,834 (Unit chosen) ²	1,000 gallons			
18						
10						

^{*} State ditch, pipe line, reservoir, etc., with name, if any.

SCHEDULE D-2 Description of Storage Facilities

Line No.	Type	Number	Combined Capacity (Gallons or Acre Feet)	Remarks
1	A. Collecting reservoirs		,	
2	Concrete	-	-	
3	Earth	1	578,222,600	Gallons
4	Wood	-	-	
5	B. Distribution reservoirs			
6	Concrete	22	40,755,000	Gallons
7	Earth	3	3,440,500	Gallons
8	Wood	-	-	
9	C. Tanks			
10	Wood (monterey ploy plastic)	2	20,000	Gallons
11	Metal	146	74,129,520	Gallons
12	Concrete	15	5,131,350	Gallons
13	Total	189	701,698,970	

¹ Average depth to water surface below ground surface.

² The quantity unit in established use for expressing water stored and used in large amounts is the acre foot, which equals 42,560 cubic feet: in domestic use the thousand gallon or the hundred cubic feet. The rate of flow or discharge in larger amounts is expressed in cubic feet per second, in gallons per minute, in gallons per day, or in the miner's inch. Please be careful to state the unit used.

SCHEDULE D-3 Description of Transmission and Distribution Facilities

A. LENGTH OF DITCHES, FLUMES AND LINED CONDUITS IN MILES FOR VARIOUS CAPACITIES Capacities in Cubic Feet Per Second or Miner's Inches (State Which) Not Applicable

Line									
No.		0 to 5	6 to 10	11 to 20	21 to 30	31 to 40	41 to 50	51 to 75	76 to 100
1	Ditch	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	Flume	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3	Lined conduit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4									
5	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

A. LENGTH OF DITCHES, FLUMES AND LINED CONDUITS IN MILES FOR VARIOUS CAPACITIES - Continued Capacities in Cubic Feet Per Second or Miner's Inches (State Which) Not Applicable

Line									Total
No.		101 to 200	201 to 300	301 to 400	401 to 500	501 to 750	751 to 1000	Over 1000	All Lengths
6	Ditch	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
7	Flume	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
8	Lined conduit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
9									
10	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

B. FOOTAGES OF PIPE BY INSIDE DIAMETERS IN INCHES - NOT INCLUDING SERVICE PIPING

Line										
No.		1	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	4	5	6	8
11	Cast Iron	187	214	19,773	176	6,534	253,062	-	411,725	151,471
12	Cast Iron (cement lined)	178		26,669	-	103	169,643	-	269,121	93,158
13	Concrete	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	54
14	Copper	2,369	1,790	2,033	-	-	-	-	819	-
15	Riveted steel	1,004	802	10,468	-	1,940	149,588	156	214,093	176,696
16	Standard screw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Screw or welded casing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Cement - asbestos	774	-	8,784	-	2,548	246,608	2,137	1,783,036	1,775,315
19	Welded steel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Wood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Other - Galvanized	539	970	32,538	1,666	144	221	-	147	820
22	Other - PVC	3,946	3,229	28,667	5,846	3,599	42,699	-	349,729	1,613,674
23	Other - Ductile Iron	482	-	2,719	-	-	3,152	-	12,692	60,881
24	Other - PE	-	-	1,144	-	-	839	-	-	273
25	Other - Brass	1	-	203	9	-	-	-	15	-
26	Other - Unknown	5,544	3,670	27,283	-	1,839	69,778	2,642	95,406	148,008
27	Total	15,024	10,675	160,281	7,697	16,707	935,590	4,936	3,137,060	4,020,350

B. FOOTAGES OF PIPE BY INSIDE DIAMETERS IN INCHES - NOT INCLUDING SERVICE PIPING - Continued

									Other Sizes		
Line									(Specify Sizes	s)	Total
No.		10	12	14	16	18	20	22-24	30-36	unknown	All Sizes
28	Cast Iron	19,952	76,572	1,261	19,171	-	993	-	-	•	961,092
29	Cast Iron (cement lined)	1,008	43,907	-	46,819	139	-	1,205	-	ı	651,950
30	Concrete	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	330
31	Copper	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	7,011
32	Riveted steel	68,898	119,525	14,929	30,157	23,033	19,479	14,673	53,975	ı	899,416
33	Standard screw	ı	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	ı	ı
34	Screw or welded casing	•	-		-		-	-		•	•
35	Cement - asbestos	598,262	307,784	25,251	72,173	4,556	7,447	4,246	1,660	ı	4,840,581
36	Welded steel	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	•
37	Wood	•	-		-		-	-		•	•
38	Other - Galvanized	37	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	37,716
39	Other - PVC	158,423	443,192	140	38,609	668	18,465	3,868	-	ı	2,714,753
40	Other - Ductile Iron	13,894	85,798	425	135,060	7,262	71,502	66,100	83,702	ı	543,669
41	Other - PE	-	-		-		-	-		-	2,257
42	Other - Brass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	228
43	Other - Unknown	23,537	25,135	2,709	3,530	125	725	2,708	7,308	-	419,947
44	Total	884,010	1,102,547	44,715	345,520	35,782	118,611	92,800	146,645	-	11,078,949

SCHEDULE D-4 Number of Active Service Connections

	Metered -	- Dec 31	Flat Rate	- Dec 31
Classification	Prior Year	Current Year	Prior Year	Current Year
Residential	153,628	154,404	176	176
Commercial	16,007	16,033	13	13
Industrial	242	238	-	-
Public authorities	1,651	1,651	-	-
Irrigation	21	15	-	-
Other (Misc.,Co. Acct., Resale, Golf Course)	133	140	-	-
Agriculture				
Subtotal	171,682	172,481	189	189
Private fire connections	-	-	3,075	3,194
Public fire hydrants	-	-	14,924	15,038
Total	171,682	172,481	18,188	18,421

SCHEDULE D-5 Number of Meters and Services on Pipe Systems at End of Year

Size	Meters	Active Service Connections
5/8 x 3/4 - in	142,944	-
3/4 - in	762	89,684
1 - in	22,500	72,686
1 1/2 - in	4,252	3,240
2 - in	5,553	8,606
3 - in	293	213
4 - in	240	991
6 - in	89	487
8 - in	33	138
10 - in	2	2
12 - in	-	3
Other	11	2,383
Total	176,679	178,433

SCHEDULE D-6 Meter Testing Data

Meter Testing Da	та
A. Number of Meters Tested During Year as Prescribed	
in Section VI of General Order No. 103: 1. New, after being received	357
Used, before repair	848
3. Used, after repair	19
 Found fast, requiring billing adjustment	
B. Number of Meters in Service Since Last Test	
1. Ten years or less	134,592
2. More than 10, but less	
than 15 years	31,332
3. More than 15 years	10,558

SCHEDULE D-7 Water delivered to Metered Customers by Months and Years in 1,000 Gallons (Unit Chosen)¹

During Current Year

of Service	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	Subtotal
Residential	1,087,848	981,455	946,798	958,363	1,198,970	1,450,057	1,662,631	8,286,122
Commercial	428,109	392,099	383,919	404,425	495,466	581,881	645,985	3,331,884
Industrial	45,576	50,367	45,020	41,138	71,059	57,912	65,529	376,602
Public authorities	75,667	63,040	66,228	59,613	124,063	180,246	223,550	792,407
Irrigation	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other (Fire, Misc., Resale, Co. Accts.)	6,650	11,541	(10,192)	(1,573)	9,391	38,179	(9,373)	44,622
Other (Monterey & Larkfield - See District Report)	84,780	78,405	81,905	82,198	89,980	116,770	129,508	663,544
Total	1,728,629	1,576,907	1,513,678	1,544,164	1,988,928	2,425,045	2,717,830	13,495,181
Classification	During Current Year							
of Service	August	September	October	November	December	Subtotal	Total	Prior Year
of Service Residential	August 1,772,639	September 1,594,868	October 1,421,788	November 1,311,710	December 1,098,510	7,199,517	Total 15,485,638	Prior Year 15,305,269
Residential	1,772,639	1,594,868	1,421,788	1,311,710	1,098,510	7,199,517	15,485,638	15,305,269
Residential Commercial	1,772,639 715,397	1,594,868 640,297	1,421,788 562,274	1,311,710 523,001	1,098,510 452,093	7,199,517 2,893,062	15,485,638 6,224,945	15,305,269 5,792,084
Residential Commercial Industrial	1,772,639 715,397 73,017	1,594,868 640,297 66,120	1,421,788 562,274 61,792	1,311,710 523,001 62,977	1,098,510 452,093 51,228	7,199,517 2,893,062 315,134	15,485,638 6,224,945 691,735	15,305,269 5,792,084 676,121
Residential Commercial Industrial Public authorities	1,772,639 715,397 73,017	1,594,868 640,297 66,120	1,421,788 562,274 61,792	1,311,710 523,001 62,977	1,098,510 452,093 51,228	7,199,517 2,893,062 315,134	15,485,638 6,224,945 691,735	15,305,269 5,792,084 676,121
Residential Commercial Industrial Public authorities Irrigation	1,772,639 715,397 73,017 247,124	1,594,868 640,297 66,120 220,700	1,421,788 562,274 61,792 184,431	1,311,710 523,001 62,977 138,724	1,098,510 452,093 51,228 87,902	7,199,517 2,893,062 315,134 878,882	15,485,638 6,224,945 691,735 1,671,289	15,305,269 5,792,084 676,121 1,511,415

Quantity units to be in hundreds of cubic feet, thousands of gallons, acre-feet, or miner's inch-days.

Classification

Total acres irrigated	N/A	Total population served	545,690

SCHEDULE D-8 Status With State Board of Public Health

	Status With State Board of Fublic Health	
	See Addendum of District Reports Reference Schedule D-8 by District and Attachments in the pdf filing	
	of the CA-AM Consolidated Water Report	
1.	las the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year?	
	Answer: Yes No	
2.	are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers?	
	Answer : Yes No	
3.	Oo you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system? Answer: Yes No	
4.	Date of permit:	
5.	permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date?	
6.	you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit? Answer: Yes No	
7.	so, on what date?	
	COLEDITE D A	

SCHEDULE D-9 Statement of Material Financial Interest

Use this space to report the information required by Section 2 of General Order No. 104-A. If no material financial interest existed during the year or contemplated at the end of the year, such fact shall be so stated. If additional space is required, attach a supplementary statement with reference made thereto.

The Vanguard Group ("Vanguard) is a self described investment adviser that acquired 10.06% of the common stock of American Water Works Company, Inc., California American Water Company's ("California American Water") parent company, on May 10, 2017. California American Water notified the Commision of this event on May 12, 2017 and filed advice letter 1169-A on August 29, 2017. Vanguard did not acquire American Water stock for the purpose of changing or influencing control of American Water. California American Water received a limited and conditional exemption from the affiliate transaction rules in connection with Vanguard's ownership of the shares.

BlackRock, Inc. ("BlackRock") is a holding company that acquired 10.53% of the common stock of American Water Works Company, Inc, California American Water Company's ("California American Water") parent company, on December 5, 2012. BlackRock did not acquire or hold the stock for the purpose of or with the effect of changing or

December 5, 2012. BlackRock did not acquire or hold the stock for the purpose of or with the effect of changing or influencing the control of the issuer or in connection with or as a participant in any transaction having that purpose or effect. Pursuant to the terms set forth in Advice Letter 990-B, California American Water received a limited and conditional exemption from the affiliate transaction rules in connection with BlackRock's ownership of the shares. While BlackRock may be covered under Section 2(a) of General Order 104-A, California American Water has no way of ascertaining the various interests owned by BlackRock that may deem it a person having a material financial interest in a transaction as defined by Section 2(b). BlackRock has no legal obligation or business reason for providing California American Water with access to the companies in which BlackRock may be the beneficial owner of securities having 10% or more of the voting power for purposes of determining whether such entity has engaged in transactions with the utility. Furthermore, there are no known direct transactions between California American Water and entities for which BlackRock has material financial interests. BlackRock held less than 10% of the common stock at December 31, 2018

SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum San Diego District Status With State Board of Public Health San Diego District Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year? Yes _____ No __X __ Done in 2016, done every three (3) years Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers? Yes X No 3. Do you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system? Answer: Yes X No ____ Date of permit: 6/2/1967 If permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date? NA ____ If you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit? Yes NA No NA Answer: 7. If so, on what date? ____NA

	SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum
	Larkfield
	Larkfield Status With State Board of Public Health Larkfield District 1. Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year? Answer: Yes No X 1/31/2012 2. Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers? Answer: Yes X No 3. Do you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system? Answer: Yes X No 4. Date of permit: Original permit 12/20/02; Amendment 1 on 3/10/06; Amendment 2 on 5/26/06
1.	Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year?
	Answer: Yes No X 1/31/2012
2.	Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers?
	Answer: Yes X No
_	
3.	
	Answer: Yes X No
1	Date of permit: Original permit 12/20/02: Amendment 1 on 2/10/06: Amendment 2 on 5/26/06
4.	Original permit 12/20/02, Amendment 1 on 3/10/00, Amendment 2 on 3/20/00
5.	If permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date?
6.	If you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit?
	Answer: Yes NA No NA
7	If so, on what date?

		9	SCHEDULE D-8 Adde	ndum			
	Los Angeles Status With State Board of Public Health Los Angeles District						
	Sta	tus With State	Board of Public Heal	th Los Angeles District			
1.	Has the State or Local Health Dep	•	e sanitary condition of your wate	, , ,			
2.	Are you having routine laboratory	tests made of water s	served to your consumers?				
	Answer: Yes	X No_					
3.	Do you have a permit from the Sta	ate Board of Public He	ealth for operation of your water	system?			
0.	Answer: Yes		odili Tor opordion or your water				
4.	Date of permit:						
	System Per	rmit Number D	ate				
	Baldwin Hills 04-	-07-95P-012	11/1/1994	•			
	Duarte 04-	15-01P-014	12/1/2001				
	San Marino 04-	07-02P-004	7/1/2002				
5.	If permit is "temporary", what is th	ne expiration date?		NA			
6.	If you do not hold a permit, has ar	n application been ma	de for such permit?				
		NA No	NA				
7.	If so, on what date?		NA				

SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum Monterey tatus With State Board of Public Healt

		Status Wi	th State Board	of Public Health	
1	Han the State or Legal Health	Department reviewed t	ha agnitan, condition	of your water evetem during the poet	voor?
١.	Answer:	Department reviewed t	•	of your water system during the past Date	year?
	Monterey Main System	Yes X	No	Date	
	Ryan Ranch System	Yes	No X		
	Bishop System	Yes	No X		
	Hidden Hills System	Yes	No X		
	Toro System	Yes	No X		
	Ambler System	Yes	No X		
	Ralph Lane System	Yes	No X		
	Chualar System	Yes X	No No		
	Garrapata System	Yes X	No		
2.	Are you having routine labora	tory tests made of wate	r served to your cons	umers?	
	Answer:	Van V	No		
	Monterey Main System	Yes X Yes X	No		
	Ryan Ranch System		No		
	Bishop System	Yes X Yes X	No		
	Hidden Hills System Toro System	Yes X Yes X	No No		
	Ambler System	Yes X	No.		
	Ralph Lane System	Yes X	No		
	Chualar System	Yes X	No		
	Garrapata System	Yes X	No		
3.	Do you have a permit from the Answer: Monterey Main System			of your water system?	
	Ryan Ranch System	Yes X Yes X	No No		
	Bishop System	Yes X	No		
	Hidden Hills System	Yes X	No		
	Toro System	Yes X	No		
	Ambler System	Yes X	No		
	Ralph Lane System	Yes X	No		
	Chualar System	Yes X	No No		
	Garrapata System	Yes X	No		
4.	Date of permit:				
	Monterey Main System				
	Ryan Ranch System	5/24/2013			
	Bishop System	2/1/2013			
	Hidden Hills System	11/1/2001			
	Toro System	5/2/2011			
	Ambler System	6/30/2015			
	Ralph Lane System	11/24/2003			
	Chualar System	4/20/2004			
	Garrapata System	12/1/2014			
5.	If permit is "temporary", what	is the expiration date?	-	NA	
6.	If you do not hold a permit, ha	s an application been n	nade for such permit?		
	Answer:	Yes NA	No NA		
7.	If so, on what date?		NA		
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum Ventura District Status With State Board of Public Health Ventura District 1. Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year? Yes X Answer: No Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers? Yes X No _____ Do you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system? Answer: Yes X No ____ 4. Date of permit: 10/30/2000 If permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date? NA If you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit? Answer: Yes NA No NA

If so, on what date?

SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum Sacramento District Status With State Board of Public Health Sacramento District

	Statı	us With State	Board of Pub	lic Health Sacramento Distr	ict
1.	Han the State or Legal Han	Ith Danartmant ravia	wad the conitary of	ndition of your water system during the pa	et voor?
١.	Answer:	itii Departinent revie	wed the samlary co	nation of your water system during the pa	st year?
	Antelope	Yes	No X		
	Arden	Yes	No X	<u></u>	
	Isleton	Yes	No X		
	Lincoln Oaks	Yes	No X		
	Parkway	Yes X	No No		
	Security Park	Yes	No X		
	Surburban/Rosemont	Yes	No X		
	Walnut Grove	Yes	No X		
	West Placer	Yes	No X		
	Dunnigan	Yes	No X		
	Geyserville	Yes X	No No		
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
2.	Are you having routine labo	ratory tests made of	water served to you	ur consumers?	
	Answer:	Yes X			
					
3.	Do you have a permit from	the State Board of P	ublic Health for ope	ration of your water system?	
	Answer:	Yes X	No		
4.	Date of permit:				
	Antelope	12/3/2001			
	Arden	2/25/2011	_		
	Isleton	12/3/2001	_		
	Lincoln Oaks	12/3/2001			
	Parkway	12/3/2001	_		
	Security Park	12/3/2001	_		
	Surburban/Rosemont	10/19/2012	_		
	Walnut Grove	12/3/2001	_		
	West Placer	5/13/2003	_		
	Dunnigan	1/24/2017	<u>-</u>		
	Geyserville	6/29/2017	<u>-</u>		
5.	If permit is "temporary", who	at is the expiration da	ate?	NA NA	
6.	If you do not hold a permit,				
	Answer:	Yes NA	No NA	<u></u>	
_					
7.	If so, on what date?		NA	<u></u>	

	SCHEDULE D-8 Addendum Meadowbrook Status With State Board of Public Health Meadowbrook District
1.	Has the State or Local Health Department reviewed the sanitary condition of your water system during the past year? Answer: Yes NoX
2.	Are you having routine laboratory tests made of water served to your consumers? Answer: Yes Monthly No No
3.	Do you have a permit from the State Board of Public Health for operation of your water system? Answer: Yes No X
4.	Date of permit: NA
5.	If permit is "temporary", what is the expiration date?
6.	If you do not hold a permit, has an application been made for such permit? Answer: Yes X No
7.	If so, on what date? 3/14/2017 Approval to operate letter received 3/28/2017

SCHEDULE E-1 Balancing and Memorandum Accounts

	Т	Authorized by	Beginning						End
		Decision or	of Year	Offset	Offset				of Year
Line	Description	Resolution No.	Balance	Revenues	Expenses	Interest	Surcharge	Surcredit	Balance
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1									\$ -
2	See Addendum Reference S	Schedule E-1							\$ -
3									\$ -
4									\$ -
5									\$ -
6									\$ -
7									\$ -
8									\$ -

Note 1: For Columns d, e, f, g, & h, provide those amounts booked in the current year.

Note 2: The detail for each individual account includes the Beginning of Year Balance, End of Year Balance, each Offset Expense adjustment during the year, each Offset Revenue adjustment during the year, each Surcharge adjustment during the year, each Surcredit adjustment during the year, and the decision or resolution number associated with each item of detail.

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule E-1

Balancing and Memorandum Accounts

		Authorized by Decision or	Beginning of Year	Offset	Offset				End of Year
Line	Description	Resolution No.	Balance	Revenues	Expenses	Interest	Surcharge	Surcredit	Balance ¹
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
1	Affiliate Transaction Rule IV.D.2 Memorandum Account	D.10-10-019	73,524		24,842	2,487			100,85
2	Carmel River Mitigation Program Balancing Account	D. 12-06-020	(0)						
3	Catastrophic Event Memorandum Account	Res No. E-3228	(125,036)		(10,837)				(135,8
4	Cease and Desist Order Memorandum Account	Res W4824	(4,540,287)		(462,299)	(108,623)			(5,111,2
5	Chromium-6 Memorandum Account - Los Angeles	AL 1020 - A	(1,441,699)		(127,961)	(103,535)			(1,673,1
6	Chromium-6 Memorandum Account - Sacramento	AL 1020 - A	(9,357,021)		(720,353)	(933,104)			(11,010,4
7	Coastal Water Project Balancing Account	D06-11-050	1,707,587		(1,623,491)	66,867	384		151,34
8	Coastal Water Project Memorandum Account	D06-11-050	(7,603,066)		770,770	-			(6,832,29
9	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - San Diego	D. 12-06-016	(47,657)		(162,345)	(2,049)	8,114		(203,9
10	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - Los Angeles	D. 12-06-016	19,861		(172,979)	(394)	10,508		(143,00
11	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - Ventura	D. 12-06-016	(72,975)		(172,710)	(2,424)	12,296		(235,8
12	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - Monterey	D. 12-06-016	(322,177)		(525,923)	(7,757)	70,342		(785,5
13	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - Sacramento	D. 12-06-016	(96,293)		(170,371)	(2,713)	14,241		(255,1
14	Conservation Surcharge Balancing Account - Larkfield	D. 12-06-016	26,348		(3,878)	560	1,491		24,5
15	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - San Diego	Res W-4976, AL 1047	(500,333)		384,079	(10,023)	.,		(126,2
16	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Ventura	Res W-4976, AL 1047	(550,345)		468,144	(11,066)			(93,2
17	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Los Angeles	Res W-4976, AL 1047	(737,994)		665,995	(14,839)			(86,8
18	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Monterey Main	Res W-4976, AL 1051	(198,910)		118,243	(3,952)			(84,6
19	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Larkfield	Res W-4976, AL 1048	(137,946)		128,379	(2,774)			(12,3
20	Conservation/Rationing Memorandum Account - Sacramento	Res W-4976, AL 1048	(640,525)		560,227	(12,879)			(93,1
21	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - San Diego	D12-06-016	(19,551)		96,013	760	82,812		160,0
22	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Los Angeles	D12-06-016	(667,990)		(27,602)	(6,924)	540,060		(162,4
23	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Larkfield	D12-06-016	(143,212)		(8,156)	(2,147)	90,618		(62,8
24	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Monterey	D12-06-016	(6,021,233)		2,277,057	(100,136)	2,043,807		(1,800,5
25	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Monterey WW	D12-06-016	20,100		53,555	394	(1,727)		72,3
26	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Sacramento	D12-06-016	(2,148,481)		101,651	(30,998)	1,505,972		(571,8
27	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Toro	D12-06-016	(63,144)		17,151	(1,024)	31,015		(16,0
28	Consolidated Expense Balancing Account - Ventura	D12-06-016	(91,981)		(56,681)	(434)	102,352		(46,7
29	Emergency Rationing Costs Incurred by CAW Memorandum Account	D.09-05-029	-						-
30	Endangered Species Act (ESA) Memorandum Account	D12-06-016	(567,755)		(1,157,510)	(13,131)			(1,738,3

Attachment 1 of 3

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule E-1

Balancing and Memorandum Accounts

No. 31 Repayment Balar 32 Program Memora Program Memora 33 Angeles Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora 36 WW Low-Income Rate Program Memora 37 Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memora 38 Program Memora 40 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Program Balancii	ndum Account- San Diego Indum Account - Los Indum Account - Los Indum Account - Ventura Indum Account - Ventura Indum Account - Monterey Indum Account - Monterey	Decision or Resolution No. (b) D13-01-033 D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	of Year Balance (c) (15,208) (476,891)	Offset Revenues (d)	Offset Expenses (e)	Interest (f) (1,135)	Surcharge (g)	Surcredit (h)	of Year Balance ¹ (i)
No. 31 Repayment Balar 32 Program Memora 33 Angeles Low-Income Rate Program Memora 36 WW Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Balanci	(a) ndum Account Indum Account- San Diego Indum Account - Los Indum Account - Ventura Indum Account - Ventura Indum Account - Monterey Indum Account - Monterey	(b) D13-01-033 D13-04-019,AL1003&31S D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(c) (15,208) (476,891)		1	(f)	Ü		(i)
31 Repayment Balar 32 Program Memora 33 Angeles Low-Income Rate 34 Program Memora 35 Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora WW Low-Income Rate Program Memora 36 WW Low-Income Rate Program Memora 37 Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memora 38 Program Memora 40 Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci	ndum Account Indum Account- San Diego Indum Account - Los Indum Account - Ventura Indum Account - Ventura Indum Account - Monterey Indum Account - Monterey	D13-01-033 D13-04-019,AL1003&31S D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(15,208) (476,891)	(d)	(e)		(9)	(11)	
32 Program Memora Program Memora Angeles Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora WW Low-Income Rate Program Memora WW Low-Income Rate Program Memora 37 Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Balancia	ndum Account- San Diego Indum Account - Los Indum Account - Los Indum Account - Ventura Indum Account - Ventura Indum Account - Monterey Indum Account - Monterey	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(476,891)			(1,135)			
Program Memora Angeles Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora WW Low-Income Rate Program Memora Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Rate Low-Income Rate Rate Low-Income Rate Rate Low-Income Rate Rate Rate Low-Income Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate	payer Assistance (LIRA) indum Account - Ventura spayer Assistance (LIRA) spayer Assistance (LIRA) indum Account - Monterey	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S							(16,343) (476,891)
33 Angeles Low-Income Rate Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Memore WW Low-Income Rate Program Memore 36 Ww-Income Rate Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate	epayer Assistance (LIRA) undum Account - Ventura epayer Assistance (LIRA) undum Account - Monterey								(476,691)
34 Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Memora Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memora WW Low-Income Rate Program Memora 37 Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memora 38 Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate Program Balancia	payer Assistance (LIRA) indum Account - Monterey		(900,522)						(900,522)
Low-Income Rate Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Memore WW Low-Income Rate Program Memore 36 WW-Income Rate Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate	epayer Assistance (LIRA) andum Account - Monterey		(000 700)						(000 700)
35 Program Memore Low-Income Rate Program Memore WW Low-Income Rate Program Memore 37 Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memore 38 Program Memore 39 Program Memore Low-Income Rate 40 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 41 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 44 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 45 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 46 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 47 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 48 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate	indum Account - Monterey	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(330,702)						(330,702)
Program Memora WW Low-Income Rate Program Memora 37 Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memora 38 Program Memora Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate Program Balancia	pover Assistant /I IDA'	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(593,885)						(593,885)
36 WW Low-Income Rate Program Memore Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memore Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memore Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Balancia									
Low-Income Rate Program Memore Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Memore Sacramento Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate Rate	indum Account - Monterey	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(531)						(531)
37 Sacramento Low-Income Rate 38 Program Memora Low-Income Rate 39 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 40 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 41 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 44 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 45 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate 46 Program Balanci Low-Income Rate	payer Assistance (LIRA)	·	,						
Low-Income Rate 40 Program Balancie Low-Income Rate 41 Program Balancie Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancie Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancie Low-Income Rate 44 Program Balancie Low-Income Rate 45 Program Balancie Low-Income Rate 46 Program Balancie Low-Income Rate 47 Low-Income Rate 48 Program Balancie Low-Income Rate 49 Low-Income Rate 40 Low-Income Rate 41 Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancie	indum Account -	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(1,341,611)						(1,341,611)
38 Program Memora Low-Income Rate 39 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 40 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 41 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 44 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 45 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 46 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 47 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate		D13-04-019,AE1003&313	(1,341,011)						(1,341,011)
Low-Income Rate 40 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 41 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii	payer Assistance (LIRA)								()
39 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 40 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 41 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 44 Low-Income Rate 45 Low-Income Rate	Indum Account - Larkneid	D13-04-019,AL1003&31S	(67,218)						(67,218)
Low-Income Rate 40 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 41 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate	payer Assistance (LIRA)								
40 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 41 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate	ng Account- San Diego	D15-04-007	(369,364)			(17,943)	(104,435)		(491,743)
40 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 41 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate	payer Assistance (LIRA)								
41 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate	ng Account - Los Angeles	D15-04-007	(143,460)			(21,138)	(29,333)		(193,932)
41 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate Low-Income Rate	naver Assistance (LIRA)								
42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate	ng Account - Ventura	D15-04-007	490,586			4,671	153,468		648,725
42 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate 43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate									
Low-Income Rate Program Balancia Low-Income Rate	payer Assistance (LIRA)	D15-04-007	474,810			(1,508)	(25,730)		447,572
43 Program Balancii Low-Income Rate	<u> </u>	210 01 001	17 1,010			(1,000)	(20,100)		111,012
Low-Income Rate	payer Assistance (LIRA)								
	ig Account - Monterey WW	D15-04-007	25,218			-	21,035		46,253
44 Program Balancii	payer Assistance (LIRA)								
	ng Account - Sacramento	D15-04-007	(141,137)			(29,409)	3,661		(166,885)
Low-Income Rate	payer Assistance (LIRA)								
45 Program Balancii	ng Account - Larkfield	D15-04-007	24,179			(774)	11,087		34,493
46 MPWMD Conser	ation Balancing Account	D12-06-016	87,569		(1,572)	6	(86,004)		(0)
47 NOAA_ESA Mem	orandum Account	AL 929	(4,843,408)			(15,520)			(4,858,928)
			(/ / /			(/			
Non-Revenue Wa 48 Memorandum Ac		D 12-06-016	(76,503)			(1,702)			(78,205)
40 Monorandam / to	odani	D 12-00-010	(70,303)			(1,702)		-	(70,203)
ODED Deleveire	A C Di								
49 OPEB Balancing	Account - San Diego	D12-06-016	11,889		87,207	813			99,910
50 OPEB Balancing	Account - Monterey	D12-06-016	70,678		338,283	3,341			412,303
51 OPEB Balancing	Account - Monterey WW	D12-06-016	5,493		40,248	263			46,004
52 OPEB Balancing	Account - Toro	D12-06-016	751		995	18			1,763
53 OPEB Balancing	Account - Los Angeles	D12-06-016	23,073		150,455	1,281			174,809
54 OPEB Balancing	Account - Ventura	D12-06-016	10,836		62,633	559			74,028
J		2.2 30 010	10,000		02,000	555			74,020
55 OPEB Balancing	Account - Sacramento	D12-06-016	20,468		174,143	1,344			195,955
CO ODER Polor -i	Account - Larkfield	D40 00 040	(0.7)		45.045			, 7	45.000
56 OPEB Balancing	Account - Larkfield	D12-06-016	(86)		15,018	94			15,026
57 Pension Balancin	g Account - San Diego	D12-06-016	577,653		(462,014)	12,049			127,688
58 Pension Balancin	a Appaunt Mantana	D40 00 040	2004004		(1,688,386)	41,272			376,920
59 Pension Balancin	y Account - Ivionterey	D12-06-016	2,024,034						
. Shoon Baraholii					(105.252)	3 657			(1 222)
60 Pension Balancin	g Account - Monterey g Account - Monterey WW	D12-06-016 D12-06-016	190,363		(195,253)	3,657			(1,233)

Schedule E-1 Attachment 2 of 3

California - American Water Company Schedule Attached to and Made as Part of

Annual Report to the Public Utilities Commission State of California

Schedule E-1

Balancing and Memorandum Accounts

		Authorized by	Beginning						End
		Decision or	of Year	Offset	Offset				of Year
Line	Description	Resolution No.	Balance	Revenues	Expenses	Interest	Surcharge	Surcredit	Balance ¹
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
61	Pension Balancing Account - Los Angeles	D12-06-016	797,268		(666,807)	16,151			146,612
62	Pension Balancing Account - Ventura	D12-06-016	488,457		(419,566)	9,794			78,685
63	Pension Balancing Account - Sacramento	D12-06-016	1,055,201		(906,632)	21,212			169,780
64	Pension Balancing Account - Larkfield	D12-06-016	146,259		(110,692)	3,072			38,639
65	San Clemente Dam Balancing Account Sand City Desalination Plant Purchased	D12-06-040	(89,220,285)		1,215,939	(5,042,411)	7,921,004		(85,125,754)
66	Water Balancing Account	D13-04-015	(1,746,453)		559,991	23,960	(26,079)		(1,188,581)
67	Seaside Basin Adjudication Balancing Account	D09-07-021	(441,873)		-	(6,123)	283,222		(164,774)
68	Seaside Groundwater Basin Balancing Account	D12-06-016	1,012,463		(153,402)	19,063			878,124
69	West Placer Memorandum Account	D13-10-003	(5,761,100)						(5,761,100)
70	WRAM/MCBA - San Diego	D08-11-023	(4,466,987)	(5,471,526)	4,727,571	(74,865)	2,129,514		(3,156,292)
71	WRAMMCBA - Los Angeles	D08-06-002	(5,245,114)	(4,429,583)	2,370,717	(92,226)	2,539,626		(4,856,580)
72	WRAM/MCBA - Ventura	D08-11-023	(9,134,703)	(5,943,380)	2,465,263	(169,460)	3,139,491		(9,642,788)
73	WRAM/MCBA - Monterey2	D09-07-021	(56,420,421)	(4,243,751)	278,475	(1,086,749)	10,629,762		(50,842,684)
74	WRAM/MCBA - Monterey Toro	D15-04-007	(522,017)	(160,694)	6,923	(11,290)	65,381		(621,698)
75	WRAM/MCBA - Monterey Ambler	D09-07-021	(861,868)	(126,874)	(22,594)	(18,651)	59,780		(970,207)
76	WRAMMCBA - Sacramento	D15-04-007	(19,029,622)	(3,693,840)	1,269,829	(384,022)	4,528,802		(17,308,853)
77	WRAM/MCBA - Larkfield Leak Adjustments Memorandum Account	D08-11-023	(1,224,021)	(767,638)	95,407	(32,706)	222,919		(1,706,038)
78	(LAMA)	D12-06-016, AL991	(3,745,068)		6,948	(101,996)			(3,840,115)
79	Old Monterey Style WRAM Balancing Account	D12-06-016	(960,700)			(21,375)			(982,075)
80	Pump Tax Balancing Account - Monterey WW	D12-06-016	(267,672)		95,991	(5,691)			(177,372)
81	Purchased Water, Purchased Power, & Pump Tax Balancing Account - Sacramento	D12-06-016	(195,073)		195,074				0
82	Tax Act Memorandum Account	D15-04-07	85,237	(85,237)					
83	Dunnigan Consulting Memorandum Account	AL 1101	(324,952)		(151,031)	(7,882)			(483,865)
84	Water-Energy Nexus Program Memorandum Account	D15-09-023	(246,509)		(31,689)	(5,811)			(284,008)
85	Meadowbrook CIAC Memorandum Account	D16-12-014	(575,000)						(575,000)
86	School Lead Testing Memorandum Account	AL 1164-A	(4,588)		(2,847)	(49)			(7,484)
87	Failed Lamanda Well Memorandum Account	D15-04-007,A16-07-002	(485,896)		(64,059)				(549,955)
88	Group Insurance Balancing Account - San Diego	D18-12-021			(12,200)	(271)			(12,471)
89	Group Insurance Balancing Account - Monterey	D18-12-021	-		(328,646)	(3,619)			(332,265)
90	Group Insurance Balancing Account - Monterey Wastewater	D18-12-021	_		(98,314)	(1,071)			(99,385)
91	Group Insurance Balancing Account - Toro	D18-12-021	-		(3,663)	(46)			(3,709)
92	Group Insurance Balancing Account - Garrapata	D18-12-021	-		(3,945)	(48)			(3,993)
	Group Insurance Balancing Account - Los Angeles								
93	Group Insurance Balancing Account - Ventura	D18-12-021	-		(72,349)	(839)			(73,187)
94	Group Insurance Balancing Account -	D18-12-021	-		(32,817)	(740)			(33,557)
95	Sacramento Group Insurance Balancing Account -	D18-12-021	-		(123,764)	(1,485)			(125,249)
96	Larkfield Sustainable Groundwater Management Act	D18-12-021	-		(8,057)	(94)			(8,151)
97	Memorandum Account	D18-12-021	-		(310,456)				(310,456)

¹⁾ Balances are reflected as Over / (Under) Collections

²⁾ Includes amounts related to the Unaccounted for Water Incentive Program

Schedule E- 2 Description of Low-Income Rate Assistance Program(s)

For all low income rate assistance programs offered by water utility, provide detailed responses to the following items:

1. Brief description of each low-income rate assistance program provided, by district. This shall include but is not limited to the percent of discount, the dollar amount of discount, what rate is discounted (service charge, quantity, or total bill), qualifying income level, dollar rate increase to remaining customers to pay for this program.

All Districts:

All residential domestic's and wastewater's low income assistance customers (except for Monterey's service area) receive a 20% discount on the service charge and the first and second tiered rates.

Monterey's low income customers receive a 30% discount on the service charge and on tiers 1 through 4

2. Participation rate for Year 2018 (as a percent of total residential customers served per district).

at 12/31/18
San Diego 18.1%
Larkfield 8.2%
Los Angeles 14.2%
Monterey 11.1%
Sacramento 16.2%
Ventura 6.2%

3. Detail of balancing or memorandum account authorized to record expenses incurred and revenues collected for low income rate assistance program.

		as	of December 31	, 2018	
	Type of Account*	Expenses Incurred	Revenues Lost	Interest Accrued	Net Account
San Diego	B/A		367,225	17,943	385,169
Los Angeles	B/A		383,105	21,138	404,243
Ventura	B/A		136,391	(4,671)	131,720
Monterey	B/A		583,184	1,508	584,693
Larkfield	B/A		14,454	774	15,228
Sacramento	B/A		762,847	29,409	792,255
Total			2,247,206	66,102	2,313,307

Above amounts represent amount not yet approved for recovery

*B/A: Balancing Account

Schedule E- 3 Description of Water Conservation Program(s)

For all water conservation programs offered by water utility, provide detailed responses to the following items:

See Word Document Attachments for Information by District

- 1. Brief description of each water conservation program provided, by district. This description shall include but not be limited to the type of program offered (such as provision of low-flow plumbing fixtures, leak detection, leak repair, written water conservation tips, or other similar programs to its customers) and length of time it was offered.
- 2. Discuss how each water conservation assistance program is funded, for example, through rates charged to all customers, rates charged to customer receiving water conservation assistance, shareholder contribution, community funding, government funding, or other funding method. Explain why this type of funding was used.
- 3. Cost of each program.
- 4. The degree of participation in each district by customer group.

Water Conservation Program 2018 Annual Summary Report

California American Water

San Diego County District
Ventura County District
Los Angeles County District
Monterey County District
Sacramento District
Larkfield District

May 2019



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Regulatory Reporting Requirements	1
CPUC Annual Report	1
Conservation and Low Income Data Tracking per D.11-05-004	1
Summary	2
San Diego County District	4
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	5
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	5
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	5
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	6
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	6
BMP 3 Residential Turf Rebate Program	8
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house reb	oates) 8
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	8
Ventura County District	10
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	11
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	11
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	11
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	11
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	12
BMP 3 Residential Turf Rebate Program	13
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MWD's SoCal Water Smart)	13
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	13
BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program	13
Los Angeles County District	14
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	15
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	15
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	15
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	17
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	17
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MWD's SoCal Water Smart)	18
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	18

BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program	19
Monterey County District	20
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	21
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	21
Mailers/Bill Inserts	21
Monterey Water Conservation Facebook Page	21
Social Media	22
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	23
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	24
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	24
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MPWMD Rebates)	25
Mulch Give Away Event	26
BMP 3, 5 WBIC, Rain Sensor Install Program and Soil Moisture Sensor	26
BMP 3 Low Income Water/Energy Joint Direct Install Program	26
Sacramento District	27
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	28
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	28
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	28
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	28
Water Waste Patrols	29
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	29
BMP 3 Low-Income Direct Installation Program	30
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house rebates)	30
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	30
Larkfield District	31
BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)	32
BMP 2.1 Public Information Program	32
BMP 2.2 School Education Program	32
BMP 3 Residential Water Audits	32
BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house rebates)	32
BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit	32
BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits	33

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. 2018 Statewide Summary of Water Savings	3
Table 2. San Diego County District: Conservation Programs	4
Table 3. San Diego County District: Residential Plumbing Retrofit Detail	7
Table 4. Ventura County District: Conservation Programs	10
Table 5. Ventura County District: Residential Plumbing Retrofit Detail	12
Table 6. Los Angeles County District: Conservation Programs	14
Table 7. Los Angeles County District: Residential Plumbing Retrofit Detail	18
Table 8. Monterey County District: Conservation Programs	20
Table 9. Monterey County District: Plumbing Retrofit Detail	25
Table 10. Sacramento District: Conservation Programs	27
Table 11. Sacramento District: Plumbing Retrofit Detail	29
Table 12. Larkfield District: Conservation Programs	31
Table 13. Larkfield District: Plumbing Retrofit Detail	33

Introduction

This report describes conservation efforts taken by California American Water Company ("California American Water" or "CAW") in all its six main districts, including: the San Diego County district, Ventura County district, Los Angeles County district, Monterey County district, Sacramento district, and Larkfield district.

The objectives of this report are:

- To provide a comprehensive, statewide report on California American Water's conservation programs and activities during the year 2018;
- To provide estimated water savings associated with programs; and
- To document conservation program activity to the extent that is required in Schedule E-3 of the Annual California Public Utilities Commission ("CPUC") Reports, and Larkfield, Sacramento, and Los Angeles County districts per D.10-06-038, and the general data elements requested by ORA and CPUC in A.10-07-007 and in I.07-01-022 per Decision D. 11-05-004, Conservation OII proceedings.

Regulatory Reporting Requirements

CPUC Annual Report

All districts are required to report on the following four program questions in Schedule E-3 of the CPUC Annual Report:

- 1. Description. Brief description of each water conservation program provided by district. This description shall include but not be limited to the type of program offered (such as provision of low-flow plumbing fixtures, leak detection, leak repair, written water conservation tips, or other similar programs to its customers) and length of time it was offered.
- Funding. Discuss how each water conservation assistance program is funded, for example, through rates
 charged to all customers, rates charged to customer receiving water conservation assistance, shareholder
 contribution, community funding, government funding, or other funding method. Explain why this type of
 funding was used.
- 3. Cost. Cost of each program.
- 4. Participation. The degree of participation in each district by customer group.

Conservation and Low Income Data Tracking per D.11-05-004

Per D.11-05-004, California American Water is required to provide additional data on its water conservation and low income programs. Data as required per Attachment 1 of D.11-05-004 is provided in this report. Data as required per Attachments 2 & 3 of D.11-05-004 is being provided separately to the CPUC as an Information Only Filing (provided as separate files with the CPUC report filing).

Summary

2018 marked the first year after California's historic drought was declared over with wet winter months early in the year and precipitation levels higher than during the previous five years in California. The widespread media outreach during the drought helped spread conservation messages and a large array of additional drought initiated conservation programs were successful in significantly reducing customers' water usage. California American Water's extensive drought and conservation initiatives resulted in usage reductions in some areas in excess of 30% compared to 2013 base year usage. As a result of these significant savings and to compensate for the additional drought and conservation expenditures that occurred during the drought, California American Water proposed a temporary reduction of conservation budgets in its 2016 Ratecase immediately following the drought. California American Water has since experienced some bounce back in water usage and one objective of the post-drought conservation programs was and continues to be the preservation of gains in water conservation that were so successfully achieved during the drought years. A second objective of the Company's conservation programs is ensuring California American Water's service areas are well positioned to comply with state regulations and polices pertaining to water conservation, water loss management, and groundwater management including California's New Water Efficiency Laws (SB 606 and AB 1668), Senate Bill 555 and the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act.

2018 also marks the first year of a new Ratecase cycle, 2018-2020, with new budgets and proposed programs. The Final CPUC Decision D.18-12-021 approving these 2018-2020 budgets was not issued until late 2018 and therefore no conservation surcharge was collected from customers through 2018. In absence of a Ratecase decision authorizing conservation programs and budgets, the Company decided to reduce conservation spending in 2018 to the extent possible until a CPUC approved budget was authorized. Decision D.18-12-021 also requires California American Water to move from a three year conservation budget where unspent funds in one year could be moved to a subsequent year to an annual budget where any unspent conservation funds in one year need to be reconciled at the end of the year and returned to ratepayers. The Company is asking the CPUC to reverse this stipulation for its 2021-2023 Ratecase as it creates a barrier to scale up conservation programs over multiple years including contracts and vendor selection and therefore creates inefficiencies in running conservation programs.

California American Water's conservation team continued to provide many service calls in the field at customers' homes and yards including water wise house calls, sprinkler check ups, leak detection assistance and meter data log retrieval. The conservation staff is utilizing innovative technology such as mobile tablets and electronic handhelds to be efficient and effective in addressing conservation or efficiency related tasks in the field and office. In 2019, the conservation team is implementing a pilot using acoustic leak detection equipment to trace difficult to find leaks on customers' premises. The team is oftentimes successful in finding in-home or outdoor customer leaks even after professional plumbers called in for help by customers were unsuccessful in locating a leak. With undetected leaks causing potentially substantial customer bill spikes, this tasks continues to grow in importance. This leads to another strong strategic focus for California American Water's Conservation Team; customer education and outreach. In 2018, a wide offering of classroom sessions, hands on workshops, landscape demonstrations and conservation booths at public events was provided as opportunity for customers to participate and engage in water efficient behavior or home/landscape upgrade and retrofit. Customer participation at these events was very strong and oftentimes exceeded 40 to 50 participants per event. California American Water also invests significantly in training and continued education of its conservation staff with certifications such as the new Qualified Water Efficient Landscaper ("QWEL"), which helps staff in assisting customers wanting to retrofit their traditional turf landscape to a California native or more climate appropriate landscape. Several staff members have also acquired the necessary skills to conduct in-house commercial water surveys and have conducted a number of such surveys in 2018 providing significant cost savings over contracting these services out.

California American Water also continued to strengthen its partnerships with water wholesalers such as the City of San Diego, the San Diego County Water Authority, the Upper San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District, the West Basin Municipal Water District, Calleguas Municipal Water District, Sonoma County Water Agency, and Sacramento's

Regional Water Authority ("RWA") in order to participate and partner in joint conservation programs and to offer a greater variety and level of incentives to California American Water customers. This also allowed California American Water's conservation staff to participate in training and education programs offered through these agencies at zero or much reduced costs.

In addition to previously mentioned residential and nonresidential water surveys at no cost to customers, other programs continued to be offered to both residential and non-residential customers including school education programs in all districts except Larkfield, and the comprehensive offering of residential and commercial rebates through in-house rebate programs as well as Metropolitan Water District's (MWD's) Socal Watersmart rebate program and Sonoma County Water Agency.

Although this report is trying to capture conservation related expenses as accurately as possible, it is not intended as a financial document; slight variances to the Company's general ledger are possible.

Table 1 shows the combined estimated water savings from all districts in 2018

Table 1. 2018 Statewide Summary of Water Savings

Table 1. 2018 Statewide Summary of Water Savings								
District	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)						
San Diego	13.18	92.48						
Ventura	21.15	159.95						
Los Angeles	24.32	184.06						
Monterey	208.78	1804.57						
Sacramento	36.08	403.08						
Larkfield	0.96	4.81						
Total	304.47	2648.95						

San Diego County District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2018 are summarized in Table 2 and described in detail in the narrative that follows.

Table 2. San Diego County District: Conservation Programs

		Table 2. San	Diego County	District: Cons	servation Pro	grams			
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	Authorized budget 2018	# of units / activities	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
Conservation Staff	Conservation staffing	\$ 68,796	1 Rep	N/A	\$ 63,117	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Public Information programs	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	\$ 12,000	26	n/a	\$ 11,067	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
School Education programs	School education pgm -Miss Smarty Plants	\$ 21,667	21 field trips/auditor ium presentatio ns	n/a	\$ 22,500	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Residential Water Audits	Residential audits (in- house and vendor)	\$ 5,000	32 & software license	Approx. \$260	\$ 11,529	0.04	5	1.28	6.4
Low Flow Fixtures (see table 3)	Conservation devices	\$ 4,000	2,388	varies	\$ 6,882	varies	5	3.1	15.5
Residential Rebates	HECW	\$ -	3	varies	\$ 255	0.1075	10	0.3225	3.225
Residential Rebates	Toilet	\$ -	29	varies	\$ 3,760	0.0425	20	1.2325	24.65
Low Income Water/Energy Direct Install	SDGE Direct Install	\$ 16,667	0	varies	\$ -	0.0425	20	0	0
Residential Rebates	Rain Barrel	\$ -	2	varies	\$ 70			0	0
CII and Large Landscape Conservation (Audits)	CII & LL Audits	\$ 21,333	9	varies	\$ 15,852	0.66	5	5.94	29.7
Non-residential Rebates	Turf removal City of Imperial Beach	\$ -	10,000 sqft	varies	\$ 20,000	0.00013/ sqft	10	1.3	13
Partnerships/Research	Alliance for Water Efficiency - Landscape transformation study	\$ -	1	n/a	\$ 2,500	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Memberships	CUWCC/ CALWEP	\$ -	n/a	n/a	\$ 1,326	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total		\$149,463			\$158,858			13.175	92.475

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2018, California American Water's San Diego County District funded one full-time Conservation position. The conservation representative supported the administration of the conservation program by responding to customer inquiries, conducting conservation and water waste violation patrols, assisted in planning and organizing of public outreach events, tracking equipment inventory, and reaching out to customers to publicize all the programs available to them. The conservation coordinator position was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water's San Diego District has a proactive multi-pronged public information program that includes community events, public meetings, outreach campaigns, bill messaging and inserts, social media, and email communications. The goal of the public information program is to promote water use efficiency and conservation programs to all of our San Diego County customers. In 2018, California American Water hosted community open house events that included a conservation booth providing information about our rebate programs and providing conservation advice to customers in attendance. Customers in the San Diego County service area received two bill inserts, six customer emails, and 5 print ads were placed in local news outlets that focused on water conservation tips, incentive programs and home water surveys available to customers. California American Water hosted conservation booths at the Coronado Fire Department Open House, the Coronado Health and Wellness Faire and the City of San Diego's National Night Out. California American Water also expanded its internet and digital communications in 2018.

Public Outreach and events are funded through California American Water's conservation surcharge, as well as through general rates collection as part of the operations budget. Those expenses under the conservation surcharge include educational and water saving materials, displays and informative giveaways, conservation related bill inserts and mailers, and special outreach letters to customers on water conservation. Other expenses for events and activities such as event sponsorship, Company booth fees, room fees, etc. are funded under the general operations budget under Community Relations.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

California American Water's San Diego County District has developed a partnership with the Conservation Garden at Cuyamaca College, a local nonprofit organization, for students attending schools located in the San Diego County district service area. Students are provided the opportunity to participate in a fieldtrip to the garden and receive a lecture and tour of the garden by Pam Meisner (a.k.a. Ms. Smarty-Plants) and her team that outlines basic water conservation principles and specific plant and landscaping knowledge to reduce outdoor water use. Ms. Smarty Plants also does school assemblies where she and her team host a school water conservation assembly usually addressing a number of school grades at one time with a fun, fast paced conservation "presentation". These events consistently receive excellent survey feedback from both teachers and students. In 2018, there were 11 school assemblies and 10 garden tours with a total of 4987 student participants from Pre-School through 6th grade.





The school education program was funded out of the conservation surcharge

one-way balancing account.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's-San Diego County District processed 32 residential surveys that were conducted both by in-house conservation staff and outside contractors. The contracted out surveys were conducted by WaterWise Consulting Services, Inc., or BlueWatchDog Conservation, Inc. All audits included a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended monthly irrigation schedule, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water saving devices, (water and energy) and educational material. All audit data and information is collected and maintained in a database to allow for easy tracking of water saving opportunities and to obtain a saturation district profile for toilets and other water saving devices.

The costs for the survey vendors were funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account. Expenses for the conservation devices and materials are included in the Residential Plumbing Retrofit section of this report.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer callins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were purchased or provided to customers in 2018:



Table 3. San Diego County District: Residential Plumbing Retrofit Detail

Table 3. San Diego County District: Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail										
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	# of units bought	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent 2018	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit Iifespan	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)			
Showerheads	500	\$4.72		0.0062	5	3.1	15.5			
Kitchen Faucet Aerators		\$1.75		0.0017	5	0	0			
Toilet Flappers		\$1.88		0.0047	5	0	0			
Tank banks	200	\$1.25		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Drip Gauge	0	\$0.28		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Leak Detection tablets	0	\$0.06		0.0007	5	0	0			
Hose Timers	300	\$7.48		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Shower Timer	700	\$1.69		unknown		unknown	unknown			
Water Efficiency Measurer Bag	0	\$0.12		unknown	-	unknown	unknown			
Shower Pause Valve	0	\$1.94		unknown	-	unknown	unknown			
Hose spray nozzle	508	\$3.37		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Soil Probe	180	\$2.50		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
	2,388		\$6,882			3.1	15.5			

BMP 3 Residential Turf Rebate Program

California American Water in partnership with the City of Imperial Beach funded the city's Triangle Park conservation project. The project was funded through two California American Water sources - community contributions and conservation/rebates. The City submitted a turf removal rebate application to remove 10,000 square feet of turf at \$2 per sq. ft. totaling \$20,000. The City designed and constructed a new drought tolerant demonstration park at the city's Bicentennial Triangle Park located on Palm Avenue heading into the city. The new park added water-conservation features and improvements that included permeable pedestrian paths with benches, low and drought-tolerant plants, and various palm trees. The City is planning to use Triangle Park as a water education center for the community as well.



BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house rebates)

California American Water's in-house rebate program was eliminated in 2018 due to reduced funding levels for conservation rebate programs.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

California American Water's San Diego County District offers free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to non-residential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. California American Water has signed agreements with two different vendors that provide CII and LL survey services. The vendors are WaterWise Consulting and BlueWatchDog Conservation. Non-residential survey participants in the past had often been hesitant to implement some of the (often costly) water efficiency or irrigation retrofits recommended in the report. As a result, California American Water worked together with BluewatchDog to develop a web based monitoring tool as a follow up process to surveys. The program, Bluedashboard, is essentially a tracking tool for water usage for both, customer and utility. A (voluntary) water budget is established during a survey reflecting appropriate indoor and/or outdoor water requirements for a customer. The budget is entered into the monitoring tool and monthly post survey water usage is measured against the established budget. If a customer's monthly usage significantly exceeds his budget for that particular month, California American Water's conservation staff or the survey vendor will contact the customer and discuss potential issues regarding the high use. The program so far has been very successful and has received very

positive feedback from participating customers. The program primarily helps with creating a commitment from survey customers to follow up after a survey is conducted and re-evaluate water efficiency practices rather than falling back to the previous status quo of water usage. As an added measure to achieve maximum water savings from surveys, California American Water also changed its "protocol" for the setup of CII and LL surveys; before such survey is conducted, the utility, vendor and customer agree on an in person "kick off" meeting with key staff from all three parties present. The meeting identifies decision makers for retrofit or budget decisions and establishes commitment from the customer to implement some or all of the survey recommendations or, at the minimum, do necessary leak and other repairs, if applicable, to improve efficiency. A similar follow up meeting is scheduled with the same participants after the survey is completed to discuss results and further steps. This approach has proven to be highly effective, has led to a much closer customer-utility partnership for water efficiency improvements, and has further led to some significant capital investments from customers for improved water efficiency measures even beyond survey recommendations. In 2018, San Diego completed 9 CII audits.

The non-residential water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

Ventura County District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2018 are summarized below:

Table 4. Ventura County District: Conservation Programs

	Table 4. Ventura County District: Conservation Programs								
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	Authorized budget 2018	# of units / activities	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
Conservation Staff	Conservation staffing	\$ 68,796	1 Rep	N/A	\$ 77,942	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Public Information programs	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	\$ 23,333	14	n/a	\$ 7,826	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
School Education programs	National Theater For Children	\$ 20,000	7	n/a	\$ 11,767	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Residential Water Audits	Residential audits (in- house and vendor)	\$ 10,000	46	Approx. \$250	\$ 8,050	0.04	5	1.84	9.2
Low Flow Fixtures (see table 5)	Conservation devices	\$ 4,000	1,568	varies	\$ 6,434	varies	5	5.0368	25.184
Residential Rebates	HECW	\$ -	82	\$ 110	(MWD)	0.1075	10	8.815	88.15
Residential Rebates	HEDW	\$ -	5	\$ 75	\$ 375				
Residential Rebates	Toilet	\$ -	14	\$ 65	(MWD)	0.0425	20	0.595	11.9
Residential Rebates	Rain Barrel	\$ -	0	varies	\$ -			0	0
Residential Rebates	Turf removal	\$ -	1,860 sqft	\$1 per sqft	(MWD)	0.00013/ sqft	10	0.2418	2.418
Low Income Water/Energy Direct Install	no event in 2018	\$ 21,667	0	varies	\$ -	0.0425	20	0	0
Landscape Upgrade Grant Program	Public landscape retrofit	\$ 25,000	1	n/a	\$ 9,930			0	0
CII and Large Landscape Conservation (Audits)	CII & LL Audits	\$ 36,667	7	varies	\$ 4,625	0.66	5	4.62	23.1
Non-residential Rebates	various	\$ 3,333	0	varies	\$ -			0	0
Partnerships/Research	Alliance for Water Efficiency- Landscape transformatio n study	\$ -	1	n/a	\$ 2,500	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Memberships	CUWCC/ CALWEP	\$ -	n/a	n/a	\$ 1,326	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total		\$212,796			\$130,775			21.149	159.952

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2018, California American Water's Ventura County District funded one full-time Conservation Representative position. The conservation staff conducted a number of residential water surveys and supported the administration of the conservation program by responding to customer inquiries, conducting conservation patrols, staffing public outreach conservation events, tracking equipment inventory, assisting customers with rebate applications, and reaching out to customers to publicize all the programs available to them. The conservation position was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water's Ventura County District public information program includes community events, public meetings, outreach campaigns, bill messaging and inserts, social media and email communications. The goal of the public information is to promote water use efficiency and conservation programs to all of our Ventura County customers. In 2018, California American Water hosted company booth to promote specific conservation programs and educate event attendees at the City of Thousand Oaks Arbor/Earth Day, Conejo Rec & Park Summer Concert Series and the Thousand Oaks Rotary Club Street Fair. At the booths, customers could receive information on rebates, innovative devices (weather-based irrigation controllers, precision nozzles, etc.), and useful water saving tips. California American Water also held a community open house event regarding the 2018-2020 General Rate Case where a conservation table was available providing information about rebate programs and conservation advice to interested customers. In addition to the community events, customers in the Ventura County service area received one bill insert and seven customer emails and offered 6 other communication methods to connect with customers that focused on water conservation, the drought, and incentive programs. These mailers and emails included information on water conservation products and home water surveys available to customers. California American Water also continued its Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) pilot study with a customer interactive portal in partnership with SoCalGas. The study is to provide insights into a potentially larger AMI rollout in Ventura. California American Water also expanded its internet and digital communications in 2018.

Public Outreach and events are funded through California American Water's conservation surcharge, as well as through general rates collection as part of the operations budget. Those expenses under the conservation surcharge include educational and water saving materials, displays and informative giveaways, conservation related bill inserts and mailers, and special outreach letters to customers on water conservation. Other expenses for events and activities such as event sponsorship, Company booth fees, room fees, etc. are funded under the general operations budget under Community Relations.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

In 2018 the Ventura County District partnered with the National Theater for Children to sponsor performances of "The Water Pirates of Neverland: Run Aground", an educational assembly highlighting the importance of water and water conservation. Five performances reached a total of 1,115 Ventura County students. In addition, California American Water partners with Resource Action Programs ("RAP") similar to its other districts to provide school education programs through RAP's LivingWise Program. In 2018, approximately 48 students were reached through the RAP program.

The school education program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's Ventura County District performed a number of residential water surveys in 2018. The conservation representative conducted surveys, but most were contracted out in 2018 to handle the demand. The

contracted out surveys were conducted by WaterWise Consulting Services, Inc., or Blue Watchdog Conservation, Inc. All audits included a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended irrigation upgrades or repairs, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water saving devices, rebate application forms, and educational material. All audit data and information is collected and maintained in a database to allow for easy tracking of water saving opportunities and to obtain a district profile for toilets and other water saving devices.

The costs for the survey vendors were funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account. Expenses for the conservation devices and materials are included in the Residential Plumbing Retrofit section of this report.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles and automatic hose shutoff timers, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer call-ins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were purchased or provided to customers in 2018:

Table 5. Ventura County District: Residential Plumbing Retrofit Detail

Table 5	Table 5. Ventura County District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail										
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	# of units bought	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent 2018	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit lifespan	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)				
Showerheads	612	\$4.72		0.0062	5	3.7944	18.972				
Kitchen Faucet Aerators	200	\$1.75		0.0017	5	0.34	1.7				
Toilet Flappers	192	\$1.88		0.0047	5	0.9024	4.512				
Tank banks	0	\$1.25		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Drip Gauge	0	\$0.28		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Leak Detection tablets	0	\$0.06		0.0007	5	0	0				
Hose Timers	100	\$7.48		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Shower Timer	0	\$1.69		unknown		unknown	unknown				
Water Efficiency Measurer Bag	0	\$0.12		unknown	-	unknown	unknown				
Shower Pause Valve	0	\$1.94		unknown	-	unknown	unknown				
Hose spray nozzle	320	\$3.37		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Soil Probe	144	\$2.50		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
	1,568		\$6,434			5.0368	25.184				

BMP 3 Residential Turf Rebate Program

In 2018 all residential turf rebates submitted by Ventura County District customers were processed through the partnership with Metropolitan Water District's (MWD's) SoCal Water \$mart program. 2 such rebates were approved and paid out in 2018 for California American Water customers, resulting in 1,860 square feet of turf removed in the Ventura district.

The MWD rebate program is funded in part through its member agencies' purchased water rates.

California American Water also participated in a large scale Landscape transformation research study from the Alliance for Water Efficiency assessing customers that went through landscape transformation projects and customers that did not. The study provided insight as to effective landscape transformation incentive levels that persuade customers to undertake oftentimes very costly landscape projects aimed at turning turf landscape into California friendly sustainable landscapes. The study used California American Water and other water utility data of customers that had undergone landscape transformation.

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MWD's SoCal Water Smart)

In the Ventura County District, rebates in 2018 were provided to customers through MWD's SoCal Water Smart program for residential and commercial customers.

The MWD rebate programs (residential and nonresidential) are funded in part through its member agencies' purchased water rates.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

California American Water's Ventura County District offers free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to non-residential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. As previously mentioned, California American Water partnered with Blue Watchdog Conservation, Inc. to conduct water audits in 2018. A similar approach to setting up surveys was used as described under San Diego County District's section. Survey participants were entered into the Water Efficiency Coaching program. In 2018, Ventura completed 4 LL and 3 CII audits.

The non-residential water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program

California American Water's successful landscape grant program continued in 2018 to reduce the water demand of municipal properties by changing landscaping and upgrading irrigation systems at high traffic public demonstration sites. California American Water's large landscape grant program focuses on replacing turf on city properties and schools with low water use plants, and/or installation of water saving irrigation technology. The grant award is intended to provide funding for a demonstration project with high visibility, significant water savings, exemplary landscaping, and/or use of water-saving irrigation technology. One such grant was awarded in 2018.

The award was granted to the Conejo Recreation and Parks District for a turf replacement and upgrade to its Banyon Park in the city of Thousand Oaks. The large areas of turf and non-landscaped land were converted over to drought tolerant landscape with dry creek bed, permeable asphalt walkways, deep watering bubbler systems for localized irrigation, as well as a Master valve/flow sensor and gate valves to reduce water waste during shutdowns or breaks. The design also includes a centralized area to be used by the adjacent Banyon Elementary School for outside education as a demonstration garden about conservation.

The Large Landscape Grant Program is funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

Los Angeles County District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2018 are summarized below:

Table 6. Los Angeles County District: Conservation Programs

		Table 6. Los A	Angeles Coun						
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	Authorized	# of units / activities	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
Conservation Staff	Conservation staffing	\$ 68,796	1 Rep	N/A	\$ 65,518	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Public Information programs	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	\$ 20,000	35	n/a	\$ 8,910	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
School Education programs	Resource Action Programs (Livingwise Prgrm) and National Theater for Children	\$ 18,333	various	n/a	\$ 25,242	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Residential Water Audits	Residential audits (in- house and vendor)	\$ 8,333	67	Approx. \$250	\$ 10,219	0.04	5	2.68	13.4
Low Flow Fixtures (see table 7)	Conservation devices	\$ 4,000	1,400	varies	\$ 6,773	varies	5	3.59	17.95
Residential Rebates	HECW	\$ -	45	varies	(MWD)	0.1075	10	4.8375	48.375
Residential Rebates	HEDW	\$ -	4	\$ 75	\$ 300				
Residential Rebates	Toilet	\$ -	51	\$ 65	\$ 3,010	0.0425	20	2.1675	43.35
Residential Rebates	Rain Barrel	\$ -	0	varies	\$ -			0	0
Residential Rebates	Turf removal	\$ -	2,500 sqft	\$1 per sqft	\$ 2,500	0.00013/ sqft	10	0.325	3.25
Low Income Water/Energy Direct Install	no event in 2018	\$ 22,667	0	varies	\$ -	0.0425	20	0	0
Landscape Upgrade Grant Program	Public landscape retrofit	\$ -	2	n/a	\$ 31,886	0.00013/ sqft	10	0.82368	8.2368
CII and Large Landscape Conservation (Audits)	CII & LL Audits	\$ 33,000	15	varies	\$ 21,802	0.66	5	9.9	49.5
Non-residential Rebates	various	\$ 2,500	0	varies	\$ -			0	0
Memberships	CUWCC/ CALWEP	\$ -	n/a	n/a	\$ 1,678	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total		\$177,629			\$177,838			24.324	184.0618

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2018, California American Water's Los Angeles County District funded one full-time Conservation Representative Position. The conservation staff conducted a number of residential water surveys and supported the administration of the conservation program by responding to customer inquiries, conducting conservation patrols, staffing public outreach conservation events, tracking equipment inventory, assisting customers with rebate applications, and reaching out to customers to publicize all the programs available to them. The conservation position was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water's Los Angeles County District's public information program includes community events, public meetings, outreach campaigns, bill messaging and inserts, social media and email communications. The goal of the public information is to promote water use efficiency and conservation programs to all of our Los Angeles County customers. California American Water hosted a company booth at several community events including Duarte Concert in the Park, An Evening at the Huntington, Temple City Concert in the Park, Bradbury National Night Out, and co-sponsored a booth with Upper San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District at WaterFest 2018, promoting specific conservation programs to our customers at each event. California American Water provided similar materials to various other events but did not host a booth at them. California American Water held community open house events that included a conservation table providing information about our programs and conservation advice to interested customers. One such meeting took place in the Los Angeles County District office regarding conservation and drought measures (Rule and Schedule 14.1). Customers in the Los Angeles County District received four bill inserts and seven customer emails, and placed five print ads in local news outlets, and offered 19 other communication methods to connect with customers in 2018 that focused on water conservation and incentive programs. . These bill inserts and customer emails include information on the Socal-Watersmart Rebate Programs, upcoming community events, and general water-use efficiency tips and messages. California American Water also expanded its internet and digital communications in 2018.

Public outreach and events are funded through California American Water's conservation surcharge, as well as through general rates collection as part of the operations budget. Those expenses under the conservation surcharge include educational and water saving materials, displays and informative giveaways, conservation related bill inserts and mailers, and special outreach letters to customers on water conservation. Other expenses for events and activities such as event sponsorship, Company booth fees, room fees, etc. are funded under the general operations budget under Community Relations.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

California American Water's Los Angeles County District contracted with The National Theatre for Children to provide entertaining, educational performances of "The Water Pirates of Neverland: Run Aground" to elementary school children in large assemblies for the 2018 school year. A total of 5 schools participated in the program, or 1,115 students in the Los Angeles District. The school education program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

For California American Water's Los Angeles and Ventura service area combined, The National Theatre for Children reached a reported 2,330 students and 101 teachers with vital information on water conservation.

Featuring live in-school performances, student playbooks, teacher guides, infographic posters, and digital games and activities, *The Water Pirates of Neverland: Run Aground* toured 9 schools and received rave reviews from California students, educators and the media:

My students enjoyed the program on water conservation. They learned to take shorter showers, turn water off when washing hands or brushing teeth, and to sweep instead of hose off a path if there are leaves on it. Thank you for coming to Banyan.

1st Grade Teacher, Banyan Elementary School, Thousand Oaks, CA

I loved how the performance it promotes water awareness. Grateful to know your organization exists. Keep up the awesome work!

4th Grade Teacher, Frank D Parent Elem School, Inglewood, CA



School feedback about the program was received and was overwhelmingly positive. Based on a scale of 1-7, overall educational value was rated a6.23, and 99% reported they would like to see California American Water continue to offer this program to their school. Teachers rated the program's ability to stimulate classroom discussion as a 6.16 and increase students' capacity for retaining the messages as a6.32. One hundred percent (100%) of teachers who received the printed curriculum stated they would use it in the classroom, at home or both.

As part of *The Water Pirates Of Neverland*, each school received:

- •A 25-minute live performance on water conservation
- •Student playbooks with classroom and take-home exercises related to The Water Pirates of Neverland
- Teacher guides that explain the program, prepare the classroom, and offer curriculum-enriching exercises
- Educational digital games and activities found on NTCplayworks.com related to the program



The Water Files focused on the following key educational points:

The uses of water, The importance of water, Ways to conserve water and How water gets polluted

Similarly to its other districts, California American Water Los Angeles District also partners with Resource Action Program ("RAP") to provide school education programs through RAP's LivingWise Program. In 2018, approximately 584 students were reached through the RAP program.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's Los Angeles County District performed a number of residential water surveys in 2018. Surveys were both completed with in-house conservation staff and external contractors. The contracted out surveys were conducted by WaterWise Consulting Services, Inc., or BluewatchDog Conservation, Inc. All audits include a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended monthly irrigation schedule, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water saving devices, (water and energy) rebate application forms, and educational material. All audit data and information is collected and maintained in a database to allow for easy tracking of water saving opportunities and to obtain a district saturation profile for toilets and other water saving devices.

The residential water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account. Expenses for the conservation devices and materials are included in the Residential Plumbing Retrofit section of this report.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer callins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were purchased or provided to customers in 2018:

Table 7. Los Angeles County District: Residential Plumbing Retrofit Detail

Table 7. Los Angeles County District: Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail Table 7. Los Angeles County District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail										
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	# of units bought	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent 2018	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit Iifespan	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)			
Showerheads	400	\$4.72		0.0062	5	2.48	12.4			
Faucet Aerators	100	\$1.75		0.0017	5	0.17	0.85			
Toilet Flappers	200	\$1.88		0.0047	5	0.94	4.7			
Tank banks	0	\$1.25		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Drip Gauge	0	\$0.28		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Leak Detection tablets	0	\$0.06		0.0007	5	0	0			
Hose Timers	100	\$7.48		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Shower Timer	0	\$1.69		unknown		unknown	unknown			
Water Efficiency Measurer Bag	0	\$0.12		unknown	-	unknown	unknown			
Shower Pause Valve	0	\$1.94		unknown	•	unknown	unknown			
Hose spray nozzle	400	\$3.37		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Soil Probe	200	\$2.50		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
	1,400		\$ 6,773			3.59	17.95			

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MWD's SoCal Water Smart)

In the Los Angeles County District, rebates in 2018 were provided to customers through MWD's SoCal Water Smart program.

The MWD rebate programs (residential and nonresidential) are funded by MWD through its member agencies' purchased water rates.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

California American Water's Los Angeles County District contracted with WaterWise Consulting, Inc, and BluewatchDog Conservation to offer free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to non-residential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. In 2018, the Los Angeles County District completed 5 CII audit and 10LL audits.

The water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Landscape Upgrade Grant Program

In 2018, California American Water provided two Large Landscape Grants in the Los Angeles district. A \$25,000 grant was provided to the City of Temple City for their Street Median Landscape Transformation Project. The project consisted of removing 3,836 sq./ft. of non-functional turf and replacement with drought tolerant landscaping and the installation of a more efficient irrigation system for the purpose of achieving water savings and reducing water runoff. The irrigation system also included the installation of a smart water meter. The smart water meter provides water consumption history to the City via a 3G battery-powered transmitter that will send data to a Cloud. City staff now have access to view irrigation events and water consumption for any given period.





Monterey County District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2018 are summarized in Table 8 and described in detail in the narrative that follows.

Table 8. Monterey County District: Conservation Programs

		Table 8. Mo	nterey Count	y District: Co	nservation Pr	ograms			
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	Authorized budget 2018	# of units / activities	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
Conservation Staff/training	Conservation staffing	\$ 6,667		N/A	\$ 77	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Public Information programs	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	\$100,000	35	n/a	\$ 44,494	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
School Education programs	Resource Action Programs (Livingwise Prgrm) and National Theater for Children	\$ 5,000	12	n/a	\$ 4,133	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Residential Water Audits	Residential audits (in- house and vendor)	\$ 8,333	437	Approx. \$250	\$ 13,668	0.04	5	17.48	87.4
Low Flow Fixtures (see table 9)	Conservation devices	\$ 14,500	30,572	varies	\$ 40,847	varies	5	34.5535	172.7675
Rebates	Residential and non-Res	\$533,333	1148	varies	\$380,883	varies	10	152.13	1521.3
Soil Moisture and Rain Sensor Install Program	direct install	\$ 8,333	28	varies	\$ 9,679	varies	10		
Low Income Water/Energy Direct Install	no invoice in 2018	\$ 25,000	0	varies	\$ -	0.0425	20	0	0
Landscape Upgrade Grant Program	Public landscape retrofit	\$ 15,000	0	n/a	\$ -			0	0
CII and Large Landscape Conservation (Audits)	CII & LL Audits	\$ 50,000	7	varies	\$ 11,972	0.66	5	4.62	23.1
Sustainable Landscape Programs	Mulch Give- away event	\$ -	1	n/a	\$ 20,170	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total		\$766,166			\$525,923			208.784	1804.568

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2018, California American Water's Monterey County District conservation staff was compensated as part of regular operating expenses and not through the conservation surcharge.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water's Monterey County District has participated in a variety of public outreach meetings, community events, and educational campaigns.

All public outreach and educational efforts are managed by California American Water's local external affairs and conservation departments in cooperation with Monterey Peninsula Water Management District's ("MPWMD's") conservation department.

California American Water utilizes professional marketing and design services to develop professional and effective educational brochures, direct mailers, print media advertisements, and other marketing items. The company continued its proactive outreach campaign to help keep water consumption within production limits on the Seaside Basin and Carmel River.

Mailers/Bill Inserts

Throughout the year, the company utilized inserts/mailers/postcards on various subjects, including: different methods for paying (i.e. switching to paperless); reminders to follow the outdoor watering schedule; free workshops for a mixture of different water-users; and offers to receive a free water conservation consultation with an expert.



California American Water provided brochures/other items for water wise house calls; promoted meetings with California American employees; created fact sheets on wastewater, how to read a meter, and desalination; and provided water conservation guides to be used by homeowners, landlords, and non-residential areas. Associated with these Water Wise brochures, were at home water audits by conservation specialists.

Monterey Water Conservation Facebook Page

California American Water in partnership with MPWMD continued its Monterey Water Conservation Facebook page to keep local contacts informed about conservation efforts. The page provides timely conservation tips and news

about upcoming events and local water issues.

Website Articles and Email Blasts

The drought officially ended with the close of April 2017, so continued email blasts were unneeded. However, California American Water continued to encourage customers to maintain high levels of conservation and provided an educational email on what conservation regulations would be staying in place.

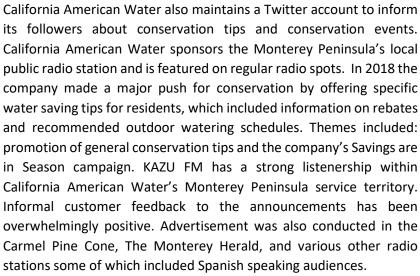
During the rest of the year, California American Water shared articles focusing on the recovery of the Carmel River and local steelhead populations due to the San Clemente Dam removal.

Notable stories, like the rebounding of the steelhead populations, are useful for convincing people to conserve

water, as they enjoy knowing how their efforts benefit the local environment. **EACH DROP ADDS UP** Social Media

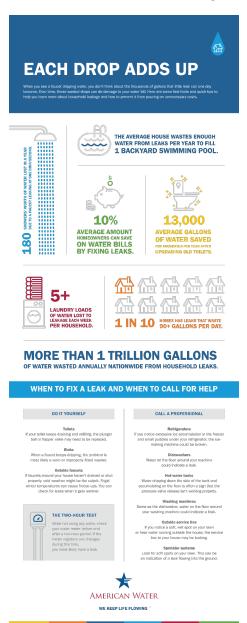
California American Water continued its social media support of conservation outreach by complimenting and echoing the same messaging produced in its newspaper advertisements and mailer campaigns. This includes routine updates to both the company's own Facebook page and the one it shares with MPWMD, which focuses on conservation

its followers about conservation tips and conservation events. California American Water sponsors the Monterey Peninsula's local public radio station and is featured on regular radio spots. In 2018 the company made a major push for conservation by offering specific water saving tips for residents, which included information on rebates and recommended outdoor watering schedules. Themes included: promotion of general conservation tips and the company's Savings are in Season campaign. KAZU FM has a strong listenership within California American Water's Monterey Peninsula service territory. Informal customer feedback to the announcements has been overwhelmingly positive. Advertisement was also conducted in the Carmel Pine Cone, The Monterey Herald, and various other radio stations some of which included Spanish speaking audiences.



Community and Outreach Events

Each year, California American Water and MPWMD participate in various community fairs and events, staffing a conservation booth where California American Water customers can interact with water conservation experts, take advantage of free water saving devices and obtain information about indoor and outdoor water saving appliances and techniques. In 2018, California American Water and MPWMD participated in the following



events: Pacific Grove Good Old Days, Earth Day, and through membership in the Water Awareness Committee of Monterey County, the Monterey County Fair.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

In 2018, California American Water continued reaching its key objectives for ongoing school education and outreach in water conservation.

The key goals included:

- Ongoing relationship building with the Water Awareness Committee (WAC);
- Outreach to students at community events offering free educational materials;
- Outreach to students in-class and at afterschool activities to offer education regarding water conservation.



Zun Zun School Performances

California American Water, through the Water Awareness Committee of Monterey County, offered school presentations by the Zun Zun performance group. In 2018, Zun Zun provided twelve 45-minute performances within California American Water's service territory. The performances reached a total of 1,977 students and covered topics such as the water cycle, watershed, indoor conservation and conservation tips, including information about fixing leaks.

Students were encouraged to participate during the event through a song and dance presentation of the water cycle. Conservation tips were also presented to the students such as taking shorter showers, not letting the faucet run when brushing teeth, using a positive shut off nozzle at the end of a hose when watering the plants, and to notify their parents when they see leaks at home or their school teacher when they see leaks at school.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water continued its Water Wise House Call Program (residential audits) in 2018 utilizing in house trained certified audit staff at no cost to the conservation budget. The program has been in effect since 2008 and consists of offering free residential audits for single and multi-family properties to identify ways the customer can save water indoors and out and detect leaks.

California American Water's conservation staff completed 437 Water Wise House Calls in 2018. In addition, conservation staff completed 273 high bill investigations and 79 irrigation sprinkler checks at the beginning of the spring season. Customer irrigation systems were evaluated to ensure there were no leaks and to identify root causes of possible high water use. Outdoor tips and recommendations were also provided to customers, as well as the offering of free rain sensors installed by California American Water Company's contractors.

California American Water promoted the Water Wise House Call program through bill inserts, rebate brochures, offer to customers who visited the office to make payments, and by targeting customers who had received high water bills and had been billed in the higher tiers of California American Water's five-tiered rate design.

During the Water Wise House Calls (audits) & high bill investigations, California American Water identified common inefficiencies and water waste in many of the Monterey residences. The most common occurrences were:

- Toilet and faucet leaks
- Irrigation controllers set to run too long resulting in water waste
- Misaligned and broken sprinkler heads
- Customer service line leaks

Leak Detection

California American Water's conservation staff utilizes data logging technology to assist in evaluating difficult to diagnose high water bills by downloading up to 180 days of usage, hour by hour, from the company's radio read meters. By evaluating hourly usage patterns, usage data reports have aided in identifying the date range in which high usage occurred, and resulted in the identification of issues including having improperly programmed irrigation controllers, leaks in the irrigation system, toilet leaks, service line leaks, and hoses been left running.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water has been offering various free water savings devices for its residential and commercial customers including showerheads and kitchen faucet aerators with a flow rate of 1.5 gallons per minute, bathroom faucet aerators with a flow rate of 0.5 gallons per minute, leak detection tablets/kits and outdoor water saving tools such as soil moisture meters and hose nozzles that automatically shut off when not in use.

In 2018, California American Water and MPWMD distributed the following conservation devices to customers:



Table 9. Monterey County District: Plumbing Retrofit Detail

Table 9. Monterey County District: BMP 3 & 4 Plumbing Retrofit Detail – California American Water											
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	# of units bought	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent 2018	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit Iifespan	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)				
Showerheads	2373	\$4.72		0.0062	5	14.7126	73.563				
Faucet Aerators	7425	\$1.75		0.0017	5	12.6225	63.1125				
Toilet Flappers	0	\$1.88		0.0047	5	0	0				
Tank banks	0	\$1.25		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Drip Gauge	0	\$0.28		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Leak Detection tablets	5900	\$0.06		0.0007	5	4.13	20.65				
Leak Detection kits	2732	\$0.06		0.0007	5	1.9124	9.562				
Pre rinse Spray valve	3	\$19.98		0.392	5	1.176	5.88				
Hose Timers	0	\$7.48		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Shower Timer	2742	\$1.69		unknown		unknown	unknown				
Dish Squeegees	3326	\$0.69		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Water Efficiency Measurer Bag	0	\$0.12		unknown	-	unknown	unknown				
Shower Pause Valve	0	\$1.94		unknown	-	unknown	unknown				
Hose spray nozzle	3339	\$3.37		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Soil Probe	2732	\$2.50		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
	30,572		\$ 40,847			34.5535	172.7675				

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (MPWMD Rebates)

Monterey County District's rebate program is funded by California American Water but administered by MPWMD. California American Water has been working closely with MPWMD to implement advertising campaigns and press releases that draw customers' attention to the rebate program benefits.

During 2018, 1,148 rebate applications were approved.

The rebate program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

Mulch Give Away Event

California American Water in March of 2018 partnered with the City of Monterey, and held a free mulch giveaway event during the City's Annual Cutting Day. Participating agencies were the Monterey Peninsula Water Management District and the Monterey Regional Storm water & Education Alliance of Monterey. (MRSWMP) The event was located at the City's Friendly Plaza at Colton Hall.

The event was promoted through the mailing of over 8,000 postcards to select customers in California American Water's service area that could best benefit from the potential water savings for their landscapes. Additional promotion included California American Water's and the MPWMD's Facebook pages. The event was implemented on a first come first served basis where customers would first register and provide proof of residing in California American Water's service area. Customers were required to complete an application and confirm the mulch would be used at their place of residence.

BMP 3, 5 WBIC, Rain Sensor Install Program and Soil Moisture Sensor

In 2018, California American Water continued its Rain Sensor Installation Program through its contractor WaterWise Consulting. A total of 468 rain







sensors have been installed since the program began in 2011 for residential and non-residential customers. In 2018, a total of 28 rain sensors were installed for residential customers. Since 2013, the rain sensor installation program is now only offered to residential customers since the non residential customers are now required to have them installed.

BMP 3 Low Income Water/Energy Joint Direct Install Program

California American Water partnered with Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) to offer a first of its kind Water-Energy Joint Partnership Direct Install Program for its Low Income customers. The program provides low income residential customers with free home improvements to make their home more energy and water efficient. Partnering with PG&E allowed both utilities to share costs as part of an Energy Savings Assistance Program (ESA) Water pilot where California American Water provided funding for the cold water conservation measures (Toilets, Toilet Flappers, Hose nozzles) and water conservation education. PG&E provided funding for all hot water measures (Faucet aerators, showerheads, thermostatic valves, water heater leak repair, etc.). This joint program provided participating customers the convenience of a single contractor visit and single contact to the program administrator instead of separate water and energy audits and multiple installation visits.

In addition to the energy, home weatherization and water measures, California American Water customers also received an indoor and outdoor water home audit and received a brief water conservation education at their home. Several households were retrofitted in 2018 but invoiced in 2019.

This partnership was the first Water/Energy Joint program of its kind in California and served as a model for similar programs now developed in other areas of California. Funding for California American Water's portion of the program came from CPUC authorized conservation program funds for low income direct install programs.

Sacramento District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2018 are summarized in Table 10:

Table 10. Sacramento District: Conservation Programs

		Table 10.	Sacramento I	District: Cons	erva	tion Prog	rams			
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	Authorized budget 2018	# of units / activities	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Tot spe	al\$ ent	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
Conservation Staff	Conservation staffing	\$ 68,796	1 Rep	N/A	\$	61,830	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Public Information programs	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	\$ 46,667		n/a	\$	10,682	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
School Education programs	Resource Action Programs (Livingwise Prgrm) and National Theater for Children	\$ 30,167	1263	n/a	\$	40,624	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Residential Water Audits	Residential audits (in- house and vendor)	\$ 20,000	162	Approx. \$250	\$	-	0.04	5	6.48	32.4
Low Flow Fixtures (see table 11)	Conservation devices	\$ 8,333	6,442	varies	\$	7,433	varies	5	1.8592	9.296
Residential Rebates	HECW	\$ -	0	varies	\$	(100)	0.1075	10	0	0
Residential Rebates	HEDW	\$ -	0	\$ 75	\$	125				
Residential Rebates	Toilet	\$ -	271	\$ 150	\$	7,981	0.0425	20	11.5175	230.35
Residential Rebates	Rain Barrel	\$ -	0	varies	\$	-			0	0
Residential Rebates	Turf removal	\$ -	3197 sqft	\$1 per sqft	\$	3,197	0.00013/ sqft	10	0.41561	4.1561
Low Income Water/Energy Direct Install	no event in 2018	\$ 22,000	12	varies	\$	4,461	0.0425	20	0.51	10.2
CII and Large Landscape Conservation (Audits)	CII & LL Audits	\$ 76,667	11	varies	\$	4,102	0.66	5	7.26	36.3
Non-residential Rebates	various	\$ 6,666	205	varies	\$	1,547	varies	10	8.0375	80.375
Memberships	CUWCC/ CALWEP	\$ -	n/a	n/a	\$	3,175	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Memberships	Regional Water Authority	\$ -	n/a	n/a	\$	8,000	n/a	n/a		
Total		\$279,296			\$1	53,057			36.080	403.0771

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2018, California American Water's Sacramento District funded one full-time Conservation Representative position. The conservation staff conducted residential water surveys and supported the administration of the conservation program by responding to customer inquiries, conducting conservation patrols, staffing public outreach conservation events, tracking equipment inventory, assisting customers with rebate applications, and reaching out to customers to publicize all the programs available to them. The conservation Representative position was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water maintained a very active conservation program in 2018. The company attended and maintained booths at several high-profile events in the local communities it serves. These activities include International Kids Day, Rancho Cordova's Kid's Day in the Park, Citrus Heights and the Rosemont Community Association Annual meeting as well as other partnership activities with the Sunrise Park District. Typically at these events, the Company maintains a customer service booth with conservation information and take-home items that include low-flow hose nozzles, shower timers, moisture meters and other helpful conservation tools. California American Water's conservation team continued with its popular conservation survey house calls program. The house call program enabled customers to make an appointment with the conservation staff to come and visit their home or business to search for areas of potential water savings. The company kept up a consistent outreach effort throughout the year. The company sent one bill insert to customers. The company continued its occasional radio sponsorships with topical conservation messaging.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

California American Water's Sacramento District is a member agency of Sacramento's Regional Water Authority ("RWA") and offers school outreach programs as part of the Regional Water Efficiency Program. RWA's Water Efficiency Program ("WEP") includes an array of measures aimed at improving water efficiency and meeting best management practices ("BMP's") for urban conservation. The program includes core activities such as public information, school education, marketing coordination, grant applications and technical assistance. In addition, California American Water partners with Resource Action Programs ("RAP") similar to its other districts to provide school education programs through RAP's LivingWise Program. In 2018, approximately 1263 students were reached through the RAP program.

The school education program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's Sacramento District performed 162 residential water surveys in 2018 in house by its own conservation staff. No residential surveys had to be contracted out. All surveys include a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended monthly irrigation schedule, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water saving devices, (water and energy) rebate application forms, and educational material. All audit data and information is collected and maintained in a database to allow for easy tracking of water saving opportunities and to obtain a district saturation profile for toilets and other water saving devices.

The cost shown in table 11 above under residential water audit program reflects subscription fees for Droplet's handheld device water audit software.

Water Waste Patrols

California American Water's Sacramento District has been performing regular Water Waste Patrols alerting customers of leaks, excessive run off or irrigation timers that run during mid-day hours. The Water Waste Patrols are done by in house staff similar to other districts wherever workload allows for such. Conservation staff from the Sacramento District has been handing out informational handouts, rebate info or, in some cases, water savings devices upon customer request.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer callins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were purchased and provided to customers in 2018:

Table 11. Sacramento District: Plumbing Retrofit Detail

Table 11. Sacramento District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail											
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	# of units bought	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent 2018	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit lifespan	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)				
Showerheads	101	\$4.72		0.0062	5	0.6262	3.131				
Faucet Aerators	172	\$1.75		0.0017	5	0.2924	1.462				
Toilet Flappers	8	\$1.88		0.0047	5	0.0376	0.188				
Tank banks	0	\$1.25		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Drip Gauge	7	\$0.28		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Leak Detection tablets	1290	\$0.06		0.0007	5	0.903	4.515				
Hose Timers	17	\$7.48		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Shower Timer	114	\$1.69		unknown		unknown	unknown				
Water Efficiency Measurer Bag	0	\$0.12		unknown	-	unknown	unknown				
Rain & Sprinkler Gauge	1	\$1.35		unknown	1	unknown	unknown				
Shower Pause Valve	0	\$1.94		unknown	-	unknown	unknown				
Hose spray nozzle	145	\$3.37		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
Soil Probe	74	\$2.50		unknown	5	unknown	unknown				
	1,929		\$ 7,433			1.8592	9.296				

BMP 3 Low-Income Direct Installation Program

A Joint Water/Energy low-income direct installation program was implemented in the Sacramento District as a first of its kind in California. The program is a jointly funded partnership program with mutual customers of California American Water and Pacific Gas and Electric. The program installs water and energy savings upgrades and retrofits free of charge at low income customers' homes. The program provisions for retrofitting low income customers in California American Water's Sacramento and Monterey districts through 2018 and 2019 with a significant portion of participating customers living in disadvantaged communities. Sacramento in 2018 had 156 Customers assessed, with 329 toilets of which 79 were replaced and 37 flappers were replaced. 59 leaks were found. 331 bathroom sinks with 187 aerators retrofitted fixing 12 leaks. 304 Showers with 7 leaks and 161 showerheads replaced. 158 Kitchen sinks with 11 leaks and 60 Kitchen aerators replaces. 379 Hose bibs with 0 leaks 147 Hose nozzles distributed. 27 leaks detected at the meter. Only a small portion of the work has been invoiced by year end 2018.

The low-income direct installation program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house rebates)

In the Sacramento District, rebates for residential properties were discontinued in 2018 due to lower conservation budget funding. Commercial Rebates were still offered to Commercial customers. In 2018, 205 Commercial rebates totaling \$30,084 were issued. These were mostly toilet rebates. Sacramento's Regional Water Authority, through a grant, offers its members reimbursement for rebates issued – thus the low expense for this category in 2018.

California American Water's Sacramento district costs for this program are funded from the conservation surcharge collected on customers' bills each month.

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

As mentioned in the Report Summary, several individuals of the California American Water's conservation staff have obtained the necessary training to perform CII and Large Landscape Audits on their own reducing the need to contract outside vendors to perform these costly surveys. All of Sacramento's conservation team members are able to offer and perform free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to non-residential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. In 2018, Sacramento completed 9 CII audits and 2 LL audits.

Larkfield District

The programs funded by California American Water's conservation surcharge during 2018 are summarized in Table 12 and described in detail in the narrative that follows.

Table 12. Larkfield District: Conservation Programs

		T	Table 12	. Larkfield Di	strict: Conser	vati	on Progra	ams			
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	Description of measure	Auth bud 2018	_	# of units / activities	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Tot spe	al \$ ent	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit lifespan (years)	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)
Conservation Staff	Conservation staffing	\$	8,333	0	N/A	\$	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Public Information programs	Advertising, PSAs, Community Events	\$	3,333		n/a	\$	2,784	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
School Education programs	small scale school education programs	\$	633	provided learning material from inventory	n/a	\$	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Residential Water Audits	Residential audits (in- house and vendor)	\$	767	4	Approx. \$250	\$	917	0.04	5	0.16	0.8
Low Flow Fixtures (see table 13)	Conservation devices	\$	1,500	745	varies	\$	1,492	varies	5	0.8025	4.0125
Residential Rebates	HECW	\$	-	0	varies	\$	-	0.1075	10	0	0
Residential Rebates	HEDW	\$	-	0	\$ 75	\$	-				
Residential Rebates	Toilet	\$	-	0	\$ 65	\$	-	0.0425	20	0	0
Residential Rebates	Rain Barrel	\$	-	0	varies	\$	-			0	0
Residential Rebates	Turf removal	\$	-	0	\$1 per sqft	\$	-	0.00013/ sqft			
Low Income Water/Energy Direct Install	no event in 2018	\$,	0	varies	\$	-	0.0425	20	0	0
CII and Large Landscape Conservation (Audits)	CII & LL Audits	\$	667	0	varies	\$	-	0.66	5	0	0
Memberships	CUWCC/ CALWEP	\$	-	n/a	n/a	\$	176	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total		\$ ^	15,233			\$	5,369			0.963	4.8125

BMP 1.1 Conservation Coordinator (Staffing)

In 2018, California American Water's Larkfield District did not fund a part time conservation staff position.

BMP 2.1 Public Information Program

California American Water's Larkfield district had lost approximately one third of its customer base from the devastating Tubbs wildfires that occurred in late 2017. Several hundred of customers' homes were completely destroyed during the fires. In 2018 the community was still recovering and California American Water provided assistance where needed. The community's focus was on recovery and rebuilding what had been lost and California American Water worked with customers that needed new water installations. Although conservation efforts were not at the center of the community's focus, the Company broadened and formalized its partnership with the Sonoma Marin Saving Water Partnership and participated in conversations on rebuilding landscapes that would be California climate appropriate.

California American Water's Larkfield District also participated in a variety of public outreach meetings, community events, and educational campaigns. The company maintained ongoing community meeting participation with the Larkfield Chamber of Commerce, Mark West Community Advisory Committee and attended Sonoma County Water Agency's water conservation coordinators meetings.

BMP 2.2 School Education Program

California American Water provided children water conservation education material to school teachers in Larkfield in 2018.

BMP 3 Residential Water Audits

California American Water's Larkfield District contracted with WaterWise Consulting Services to provide free residential audits for single and multi-family properties. The audits include a detailed assessment of the indoor and outdoor usage, an individualized water budget, recommended monthly irrigation schedule, as well as a comprehensive audit package with applicable water savings devices, (water and energy) rebate application forms, and educational material. Four such audits (residential) were performed by this vendor in 2018. A number of audits were also performed by in-house Operations staff in 2018.

The residential water audit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account. Expenses for the conservation devices and materials are included in the Residential Plumbing Retrofit section of this report.

BMP 3, 4 Residential and Commercial Rebates (California American Water in-house rebates)

In the Larkfield District, customers are able to apply for HET and HECW rebates through the Sonoma County Sanitation District. This includes a limited number of CII rebates as well.

BMP 3 Residential Plumbing Retrofit

California American Water provides customers various water saving devices including showerheads, faucet aerators (kitchen and bathroom), toilet leak detection tablets, garden hose spray nozzles, soil probes, and educational pamphlets. These devices and informative materials are designed to help residential customers upgrade their indoor water use fixtures, identify leaks, and improve outdoor water usage for car washing and irrigation. The devices and material are provided to customers upon request at community events and meetings, office walk-ins, customer callins, and through the home water survey program.

The residential plumbing retrofit program was funded out of the conservation surcharge one-way balancing account.

The following devices were provided to Larkfield area customers in 2018:

Table 13. Larkfield District: Plumbing Retrofit Detail

Table 13. Larkfield District: BMP 3 & 4 Residential Plumbing Retrofit- Detail										
Name of measure, as listed in Decision or Settlement	# of units bought	\$ per unit, activity, etc.	Total \$ spent 2018	Estimated water savings per unit/year (AF)	Unit Iifespan	Estimated Annual measure savings (AFY)	Estimated Lifetime measure savings (AF)			
Showerheads	75	\$4.72		0.0062	5	0.465	2.325			
Faucet Aerators	75	\$1.75		0.0017	5	0.1275	0.6375			
Toilet Flappers	0	\$1.88		0.0047	5	0	0			
Tank banks	0	\$1.25		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Drip Gauge	25	\$0.28		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Leak Detection tablets	300	\$0.06		0.0007	5	0.21	1.05			
Hose Timers	0	\$7.48		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Shower Timer	50	\$1.69		unknown		unknown	unknown			
Water Efficiency Measurer Bag	0	\$0.12		unknown	-	unknown	unknown			
Rain & Sprinkler Gauge	0	\$1.35		unknown	•	unknown	unknown			
Shower Pause Valve	0	\$1.94		unknown	•	unknown	unknown			
Hose spray nozzle	145	\$3.37		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
Soil Probe	75	\$2.50		unknown	5	unknown	unknown			
	745		\$1,492			0.8025	4.0125			

BMP 4, 5 CII & Large Landscape Audits

California American Water's Larkfield District contracted with WaterWise Consulting to offer free CII and large landscape ("LL") audits to non-residential customers. CII audits include a detailed onsite audit evaluating the facility, water use patterns, indoor water use, and summary of recommendations specific to the property. LL audits include a detailed outdoor audit and the creation of a site-specific water budget and irrigation schedule. In 2018, no CII audit was completed in Larkfield.

Schedule E-4 Report on Affiliate Transactions

Affiliate includes all related companies including but not limited to Parent, Affiliates, and Subsidiaries.

INSTRUCTIONS:

- * For those utilities with specifically authorized affiliate transaction rules, provide all information required by those rules.
- * For those utilities with no specifically authorized affiliate transaction rules, or those utilities whose authorized affiliate transaction rules do not provide the following information, provide the following:
- 1. Summary of all transactions between regulated water utility and its affiliated companies for the previous calendar year. The summary shall include a description of each transaction and an accounting of all dollars associated with each transaction although each transaction need not be separately identified where multiple transactions occur in the same account. These transactions shall include:
- (a) services provided by regulated water utility to any affiliated company;
 Support Services to Hawaii-American Water Company, a subsidiary of AWW.
 These services included management, finance, legal, HR, engineering, construction management and environmental
 (b) services provided by any affiliated company to regulated water utility:

management and environmental \$ 173,737

(b) services provided by any affiliated company to regulated water utility;

Governance & Corporate Activities (includes finance, HR, admin, audit, legal, business development, investor relations, operations, communications, regulatory and compliance)

Other Business Services (includes call center, lab, supply chain, T&I, facilities, \$ 9,890,443

and security)
Total \$16,723,945

- (c) assets (both tangible and intangible) transferred from regulated water utility to any affiliated company; None
- (d) assets (both tangible and intangible) transferred from any affiliated company to regulated water utility;None
- (e) employees transferred from regulated water utility to any affiliated company;
- (f) employees transferred from any affiliated company to regulated water utility; and
- (g) financing arrangements and transactions between regulated water utility and any affiliated company.

 All financing activities are covered by an agreement between American Water Capital Corporation (AWCC) and California-American Water Company

Schedule E-4 Attachment per Affiliate Transaction Rule IV.C CALIFORNIA AMERICAN WATER - ANNUAL LIST OF SHARED DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS AS OF MAY 23, 2019

Damana I Nama	Business Fusiles	Title Dele	Tial
Personnel Name Brunet, Thomas	Business Entity California-American Water Company	Title Role Officer	Title Vice President, Business Development
Brunet, Thomas	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Business Development
Dianet, momas	Trawaii-American water company	Officer	Vice i resident, Business Development
Castillo, Kimberly	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Human Resources
Castillo, Kimberly	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Human Resources
, ,			,
Cerasuolo, Anthony	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Legal and Assistant Secretary
Cerasuolo, Anthony	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Director
Cerasuolo, Anthony	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Legal
Crooks, lan	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Engineering
Crooks, lan	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Director
Crooks, lan	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Engineering
Dana, Jeffrey	California-American Water Company	Officer	Treasurer
Dana, Jeffrey	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Finance
Dana, Jeffrey	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Director
Dana, Jeffrey	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Treasurer
Dana, Jeffrey	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Finance
	<u> </u>		
Girard, Lori	California-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Secretary
Girard, Lori	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Secretary
Llodakir 17 · · · 4	Colifornia American Water Course	Officer	Vice President Business Developer
Hodgkinson, Kent	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Business Development
Hodgkinson, Kent	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Business Development
Hofor Cormi	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President Operations
Hofer, Garry Hofer, Garry	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Vice President, Operations Director
Hofer, Garry	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Operations
Holer, Garry	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	vice Fresident, Operations
Horning, Kathryn	California-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Secretary
Horning, Kathryn	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Secretary
rioning, radinyn	Trawaii-7 tricilodii vvator Company	Officer	7.65.5tant Georgiany
Leeper, Sarah	California-American Water Company	Director	Director
Leeper, Sarah	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary
Leeper, Sarah	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President and General Counsel
,			
Linam, Jeffrey	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Rates and Regulatory
Linam, Jeffrey	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, Rates and Regulatory
Lynch, Walter	Laurel Oak Properties Corporation	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J.	American Water Capital Corp.	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J.	American Water Works Company, Inc.	Executive Officer	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Lynch, Walter J.	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J.	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Officer	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Lynch, Walter J.	AWI, Inc.	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J.	California-American Water Company	Director	Director
Lynch, Walter J.	Water Solutions Holdings, LLC	Director	Director
5		0.55	1
Manes, Dan	American Lake Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Dan	Illinois-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller
Manes, Dan	Iowa-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller
Manes, Dan Manes. Dan	Kentucky-American Water Company Micsouri American Water Company	Officer Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Dan Manes, Daniel	Missouri-American Water Company American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Controller
Manes, Daniel	California-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Controller
Manes, Daniel	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Controller
Manes, Daniel	Indiana-American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Daniel		Ollioci	· '
Manes, Daniel		Officer	IASSISTANT Comptroller
,	Michigan-American Water Company	Officer Officer	Assistant Comptroller Assistant Controller
Manes. Daniel T	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller
Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company Edison Water Company		Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Daniel T	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company Edison Water Company Environmental Disposal Corp.	Officer Officer Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller
,	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company Edison Water Company Environmental Disposal Corp. Liberty Water Company	Officer Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company Edison Water Company Environmental Disposal Corp. Liberty Water Company Maryland-American Water Company	Officer Officer Officer Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company Edison Water Company Environmental Disposal Corp. Liberty Water Company Maryland-American Water Company Mt. Ebo Sewage Works, Inc.	Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company Edison Water Company Environmental Disposal Corp. Liberty Water Company Maryland-American Water Company	Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company Edison Water Company Environmental Disposal Corp. Liberty Water Company Maryland-American Water Company Mt. Ebo Sewage Works, Inc. New Jersey-American Water Company, Inc.	Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company Edison Water Company Environmental Disposal Corp. Liberty Water Company Maryland-American Water Company Mt. Ebo Sewage Works, Inc. New Jersey-American Water Company, Inc. New York American Water Company, Inc.	Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller
Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T Manes, Daniel T	Michigan-American Water Company Tennessee-American Water Company Edison Water Company Environmental Disposal Corp. Liberty Water Company Maryland-American Water Company Mt. Ebo Sewage Works, Inc. New Jersey-American Water Company, Inc. New York American Water Company, Inc. Virginia-American Water Company	Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer Officer	Assistant Controller Assistant Comptroller

Schedule E-4 Attachment per Affiliate Transaction Rule IV.C CALIFORNIA AMERICAN WATER - ANNUAL LIST OF SHARED DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS AS OF MAY 23, 2019

Personnel Name	Business Entity	Title Role	Title
Svindland, Richard	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Director	Director
Svindland, Richard	California-American Water Company	Director	Director
Svindland, Richard	California-American Water Company	Officer	President and Chair of the Board
Svindland, Richard	Hawaii-American Water Company	Director	Director
Svindland, Richard	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	President and Chair of the Board
,			
Tilden, Kevin A.	California-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, External Affairs
Tilden, Kevin A.	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Vice President, External Affairs
Vallejo, Edward D.	American Water Works Company, Inc.	Officer	Vice President, Investor Relations
Vallejo, Edward D.	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Officer	Vice President - Investor Relations
Vallejo, Edward D.	California-American Water Company	Director	Director
-			
Wilde, John	American Lake Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John	Indiana-American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John	Iowa-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John	Kentucky-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John	Michigan-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller
Wilde, John	Missouri-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John	Tennessee-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Treasurer
Wilde, John	TWNA, Inc.	Officer	Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water (USA), LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Canada Corp.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Capital Corp.	Officer	Vice President and Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Carbon Services Corp.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Enterprises Holding, LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	AMERICAN WATER MILITARY SERVICES, LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Operations and Maintenance, LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Resources Holdings, LLC	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	American Water Works Service Company, Inc.	Officer	Vice President of Tax Strategy and Compliance
Wilde, John R.	AWI, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Controller
Wilde, John R.	AWIP Holdings LLC	Officer	Assistant Controller
Wilde, John R.	Bluefield Valley Water Works Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	California-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller
Wilde, John R.	Edison Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Environmental Disposal Corp.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Hawaii-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Controller
Wilde, John R.	Illinois-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Laurel Oak Properties Corporation	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Liberty Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Maryland-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Mt. Ebo Sewage Works, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	New Jersey-American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	New York American Water Company, Inc.	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Pennsylvania-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	Virginia-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller
Wilde, John R.	West Virginia-American Water Company	Officer	Assistant Comptroller

SCHEDULE E-5

FOR ALL WATER COMPANIES SAFE DRINKING WATER BOND ACT/STATE REVOLVING FUND DATA

Please provide the following information relating to each Safe Drinking Water Bond Act (SDWBA) or Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan surcharge collection for the calendar year. Please use one page per loan.

1. Current Fiscal Agent:

	Name: Address: Phone Number: Account Number: Date Hired:	Wells Fargo Corporate Trus 333 Market Street, San Fran 415-371-3400 82295700 September 2010	st Services ncisco, CA				
2.	Total surcharge colle	cted from customers during th	ne 12 month repor	ting period:			
	\$	10,022		Meter Size	No. of Metered Customers	Sur	onthly charge ustomer
				5/8 X 3/4 inch 3/4 inch 1 inch 1 1/2 inch 2 inch 3 inch 4 inch 6 inch			
				Number of Flat Rate Customers	47	\$	16.62
				Total	47		
3.	Summary of the bank	account activities showing:					
	Add: Surd Intel Othe Less: Loa Ban Othe	at beginning of year charge collections rest earned er deposits n payments k charges er withdrawals at end of year			\$		15,214 10,173 203 (9,249)
4.	Reason for other dep	osits/withdrawals					
	Loan Payments						
5.	Total Accumulated Re	eserve:	\$	5,087			

SCHEDULE E-5 FOR ALL WATER COMPANIES SAFE DRINKING WATER BOND ACT/STATE REVOLVING FUND DATA (Continued) Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service (funded by SDWBA/SRF)

	I		Balance	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	Balance
Lina		Title of Assessed			,		End of Year
Line	۸ 4	Title of Account	Beg of Year	During Year	During Year	or (Credits)	
No.	Acct	(a) I. INTANGIBLE PLANT	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1	204						¢.
2	301	Organization					\$ -
3	302	Franchises and Consents					\$ -
4	303	Other Intangible Plant	Φ.	Φ.	Φ.	Φ.	\$ -
5		Total Intangible Plant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
6		II LANDED CARITAL					
7	000	II. LANDED CAPITAL	_				•
8	306	Land and Land Rights					\$ -
9							
10		III. SOURCE OF SUPPLY PLANT					
11	311	Structures and Improvements	21,303				\$ 21,303
12	312	Collecting and Impounding Reservoirs	185,070				\$ 185,070
13	313	Lake, River and Other Intakes					\$ -
14	314	Springs and Tunnels					\$ -
15	315	Wells					\$ -
16	316	Supply Mains					\$ -
17	317	Other Source of Supply Plant					\$ -
18		Total Source of Supply Plant	\$ 206,373	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ 206,373
19							
20		IV. PUMPING PLANT					
21	321	Structures and Improvements					\$ -
22	322	Boiler Plant Equipment					\$ -
23	323	Other Power Production Equipment					\$ -
24	324	Pumping Equipment	16,502				\$ 16,502
25	325	Other Pumping Plant					\$ -
26		Total Pumping Plant	\$ 16,502	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,502
27							
28		V. WATER TREATMENT PLANT					
29	331	Structures and Improvements					\$ -
30	332	Water Treatment Equipment	124,714				\$ 124,714
31		Total Water Treatment Plant	\$ 124,714	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 124,714
32							
33		VI. TRANSMISSION AND DIST. PLANT					
34	341	Structures and Improvements					\$ -
35	342	Reservoirs and Tanks					\$ -
36	343	Transmission and Distribution Mains	67,713				\$ 67,713
37	344	Fire Mains	,				\$ -
38	345	Services					\$ -
39	346	Meters					\$ -
40	347	Meter Installations					\$ -
41	348	Hydrants					\$ -
42	349	Other Transmission and Distribution Plant					\$ -
43		Total Transmission and Distribution Plant	\$ 67,713	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,713

SCHEDULE E-5 FOR ALL WATER COMPANIES SAFE DRINKING WATER BOND ACT/STATE REVOLVING FUND DATA (Continued) Account 100.1 - Utility Plant in Service (funded by SDWBA/SRF)

			Balance	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	Balance
Line		Title of Account	Beg of Year	During Year	During Year	or (Credits)	End of Year
No.	Acct	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
44		VII. GENERAL PLANT					
45	371	Structures and Improvements					\$ -
46	372	Office Furniture and Equipment					\$ -
47	373	Transportation Equipment					\$ -
48	374	Stores Equipment					\$ -
49	375	Laboratory Equipment					\$ -
50	376	Communication Equipment					\$ -
51	377	Power Operated Equipment					\$ -
52	378	Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment					\$ -
53	379	Other General Plant					\$ -
54		Total General Plant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55							
56		VIII. UNDISTRIBUTED ITEMS					
57	390	Other Tangible Property					\$ -
58	391	Utility Plant Purchased					\$ -
59	392	Utility Plant Sold					\$ -
60		Total Undistributed Items	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
61		Total Utility Plant in Service	\$ 415,302	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 415,302

Account 101 - Recycled Water Utility Plant (funded by SDWBA/SRF)

			Balance	Additions	(Retirements)	Other Debits	Balance
Line		Title of Account	Beg of Year	During Year	During Year	or (Credits)	End of Year
No.	Acct	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1	393	Recycled Water Intangible Plant					\$ -
2	394	Recycled Water Land and Land Rights					\$ -
3	395	Recycled Water Depreciable Plant					\$ -
4		Total Recycled Water Utility Plant	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

SCHEDULE E-6 FACILITIES FEES DATA

Please provide the following information relating to Facilities Fees for districts or subsidiaries servicing 2,000 or fewer connections for the calendar year. (Per D.91-04-068)

1.	Trust Account Information:						
	Bank Name:	N/A					
	Address:						
	Account Number:						
	Date Opened:						
2.	Facilities Fees collecte	d for new connections during the calendar year:					
	A. Commercial						
	NAME		_	AMOUNT			
			Φ.				
			\$_ \$				
		_	\$-				
			\$_				
	B. Residential						
	NAME			AMOUNT			
			\$				
			\$ -				
			\$_				
			\$_				
2	Summary of the bank	account activities showing:					
٥.	Summary of the bank a	account activities snowing.	_	AMOUNT			
	Balance at beginr	ning of year	\$				
	Deposits during the		\$_				
	Interest earned for	r calendar year	\$				
	Withdrawals from		\$				
	Balance at end of	year	\$_	•			
4.	Reason or Purpose of	Withdrawal from this bank account:					

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Accidents	56	Operating expenses	45-47
Acres irrigated	61	Operating revenues	44
Advances from affiliated companies	35	Organization and control	13
Advances for construction	40	Other deferred credits	41
Affiliate Transactions	65	Other deferred debits	29
Assets	14	Other income	16
Assets in special funds	23-24	Other investments	23
Balance sheet	14-15	Other physical property	19
Balancing & Memorandum Accounts	63	Payables to affiliated companies	36
Bonds	34	Political expenditures	57
Bonuses paid to executives & officers	57	Population served	61
Capital stock	30	Premium on capital stock	31
Capital surplus	32	Prepayments	26
Contributions in aid of construction	42	Proprietary capital	33
Depreciation and amortization reserves	21	Purchased water for resale	58
Declaration	70	Rate base	20
Discount on capital stock	29	Receivables from affiliated companies	26
Discount and expense on funded debt	27	Revenues apportioned to cities and towns	44
Dividends declared	30	SDWBA/SRF loan data	66-68
Earned surplus	32	Securities issued or assumed	35
		Selected Financial Data Excluding Non-	
Employees and their compensation	56	Regulated Activity	9-11
Engineering and management fees	55	Service connections	60
Excess Capacity and Non-Tariffed Services	12	Sinking funds	23
Facilities Fees	69	Sources of supply and water developed	58
Franchises	18	Special deposits	24
Income statement	16	Status with Board of Public Health	62
Income deductions	16	Stockholders	30
Investments in affiliated companies	23	Storage facilities	58
Liabilities	15	Taxes	48
Loans to directors, or officers, or shareholders	57	Transmission and distribution facilities	59
Low Income Rate Assistance Program(s)	64	Unamortized debt discount and expense	27
Management fees and expenses	55	Unamortized premium on debt	27
Meters and services	60	Undistributed profits	33
Miscellaneous long-term debt	35	Utility plant	17
Miscellaneous reserves	41	Utility plant in service	17-18
Miscellaneous special funds	24	Utility plant held for future use	19
Notes payable	36	Water delivered to metered customers	61
Notes receivable	25	Water Conservation Program(s)	64
Officers	13	Working Cash	20

California American Water

GO 103A Customer Service Performance Measures

Companywide Information 2018

	Performance	
Performance Standards	Measure	2018
Telephone Performance		
Total Calls Received		151,650
Total Calls Answered in 30 seconds		111,739
% of Calls Answered in 30 seconds	≥ 80%	74%
Total Abandoned Calls		37,781
% Abandoned Call Rate	≤ 5%	25%
Billing		
Total Bills Rendered		2,153,598
Total Bills Rendered in 7 days		2,107,558
% Bills Rendered in 7 days	≥ 99%	98%
Total Inaccurate Bills		8,560
% of Inaccurate Bills	≤ 3%	0.40%
Total Payments Posted		1,927,756
Total Errored Payments		5,571
% Payment Posting Error	≤ 1%	0.289%
Total Number of Final Bills		22,465
Final Bills Issued after 14 days		2,214
% Final Read and Final Bil Issued after 14 days	≤ 14 Days	10%
Meter Reading		
Total Scheduled Actual Meter Reads		2,104,149
Total Estimated Meter Reads		24,237
% Scheduled Meters not Read	≤ 3%	1.1%
Work Order Completion		
% Total Customer Met Appointments	≥ 95%	98.5%
% Total Missed Customer Appointments	≤ 5%	1%
Total Scheduled Work Orders Customer Requested		84,271
Total Completed Work Orders as Scheduled		88,803
Total Incomplete /Canceled Work Orders		3,885
% Customer Work Orders not Completed	≤ 5%	4%
Customer/Regulatory Complaints		
Total Number of Customers		177,501
# of CAB Formal and Informal Complaints		43
% Rate of Complaints to CAB	≤ .1%	0.02%

2018 California American Water Non-Revenue Water Update

The following provides California American Water's (Cal-Am's) update on the many efforts completed or underway to reduce non-revenue water (NRW). This document reflects updates to the previously submitted Accomplishments / Planned Activities Document and the 2016 GRC. This 2018 update is consistent with last year's update.

Reduction Efforts / Activities as of December 2018:

State

- Continuation in the use of the American Water Works Association (AWWA) Water Audit Software:
 Cal-Am uses the water audit software to review and classify system losses as "real" or "apparent."
 In accordance with AWWA definitions, contributors to apparent losses include unauthorized consumption, meter inaccuracies, and data handling errors. Real losses are defined as the total system losses minus apparent losses. Cal-Am continues to update the AWWA audits for each district on an annual basis to track and report NRW.
- On-going investigation of active zero consumption accounts (apparent losses), as well as "inactive with consumption" accounts (real losses).
- Testing or replacement of production and customer meters on a schedule based on meter size (apparent losses).
- Prompt, yet prudent, repair of identified leaks, i.e. severity measured against the need to repair during regular vs. overtime hours (real losses).
- Continuation of valve and fire hydrant maintenance programs to assist in identifying leaks (real losses).

Southern Division

• Ventura: The Ventura County District tracks all leaks and these records become a part of the Conditional Based Assessment (CBA). Based on this information, the CBA can then identify frequent leak areas within the system. This information will assist in determining future replacement projects within the District. The district also maintains an aggressive valve and hydrant inspection program, as well as a length of service meter program. In 2018, the District, working under a grant from the California Energy Commission, (CEC) conducted a pilot project aimed at reducing the number of leaks in the distribution system. The project was designed to demonstrate "Innovative Leakage Reduction Strategies". A "Flow Sensitive Pressure Reducing Valve" system strategy, (FSPRV) was used. In addition, a traditional yet effective approach of managing water loss through the creation of a "Distribution Metering Area", (DMA) was also used. The DMA did not result in any Points of Interest, (POI's). Therefore, no subsurface leaks were found. Despite significant time spent adjusting the FSRPV to align with the system pressure, the FSRPV system did not operate as intended, and was ultimately removed. Other than those steps outlined here and above, no additional steps are being undertaken at this time.

- LA: The Los Angeles County District tracks all leaks and these records become a part of the Conditional Based Assessment (CBA). Based on this information, the CBA can then identify frequent leak areas within the system. This information will assist in determining future replacement projects within the District. The district also maintains an aggressive valve and hydrant inspection program, and length of service meter program. In 2018, the District, working under a grant from the California Energy Commission, (CEC) conducted a pilot project aimed at locating subsurface leaks in its Duarte distribution system. The project was designed to demonstrate "Innovative Leakage Reduction Strategies". "Correlating Continuous Acoustic Monitoring", (CCAM) and Satellite Imagery Leak Detection, (SILD) strategies were used. The findings showed that the CCAM strategy generated 77 Points of Interest (POI's). Of which, 49 were investigated. Resulting in the detection of 20 subsurface leaks. This represents a 41% leaks found per POI. The average flow for these leaks was 17 gpm. The SILD strategy generated 504 POI's. Of which, 114 were investigated. Resulting in the detection of 117 subsurface leaks. This represents an 80% leaks found per POI. The average flow for these leaks was 7 gpm.
- San Diego: The San Diego County District tracks all leaks and these records become a part of the Conditional Based Assessment (CBA). Based on this information, the CBA can then identify frequent leak areas within the system. This information will assist in determining future replacement projects within the District. The district also maintains an aggressive valve and hydrant inspection program, and length of service meter program. In 2018, the District, working under a grant from the California Energy Commission, (CEC) conducted a pilot project aimed at reducing the number of leaks in the distribution system. The project was designed to demonstrate "Innovative Leakage Reduction Strategies". A "Flow Sensitive Pressure Reducing Valve" system strategy, (FSPRV) was used. In addition, a traditional yet effective approach of managing water loss through the creation of a "Distribution Metering Area", (DMA) was also used. The DMA did not result in any Points of Interest, (POI's). Therefore, no subsurface leaks were found. The FSRPV system did reduce system pressure in the zone. Ultimately however, it had to be removed because the pressure differentials created by the FSRPV put the zone out of G103A compliance as it relates to minimum system pressure. Other than those steps outlined here and above, no additional steps are being undertaken at this time.

Coastal Division

- Completed Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) pilot project that began in 2014 with 200 customers converted to AMI providing the ability to monitor water usage on a daily basis, including leak alerts when usage exceeds a predetermined daily limit, reducing the need to adjust customer bills and avoiding waste.
- Main Line Replacement Cal-Am continued its main replacement project with an average of approximately one mile of mains replaced every year. Cal-Am continues an aggressive main replacement program using its comprehensive planning study documents to target leak prone areas across the service territory. Service Line Replacement All Polybutylene services have now been replaced, and the focus has turned to galvanized service lines, which also have a high leak rate when compared to copper or HPDE.
- Regulating and Altitude Valve Repair and Replacement This effort continued through 2018.

 Unauthorized Consumption – Cal-Am, in cooperation with the Monterey Peninsula Water Management District ("MPWMD"), implemented an aggressive program to reduce unauthorized consumption. Aspects of the program require all contractors to provide a MPWMD permit prior to receiving a temporary construction meter. This program received additional attention in 2018.

Northern Division

Our Operations team continues to identify suspected leak areas for investigation. We use a third
party to conduct leak surveys. The survey identifies leaks on both the Cal-Am mains and on the
customers' side of the system. Identified leaks on Cal-Am pipe are repaired as soon as possible
while customers are notified of identified leaks on their service lines. Production meters are
regularly verified at all production sites and are replaced where needed to assure continued
accuracy.

Planned 2019-2020

- All Districts: Continuation of all the above activities.
- All Districts: Continuation of all IPs listed in the original document as approved in the 2016 GRC (real losses).
- LA: Continuation of the "System Improvements" IP in the Duarte System to allow for the eventual retirement of the Duarte/Bradbury Irrigation System.
- Monterey: Continued Main Replacement California American Water is planning over ten projects/locations in 2019 that will target replacement of leak prone water mains to reduce real losses.
- Monterey: Continued SCADA Improvement The Monterey SCADA system improvement project improves communication with remote site(s) and allow better control of facilities via cellular modems. This in turns allows operators to react quicker if tank levels start dropping due to a major main break.

Long Term Plans

- LA: The retirement of Duarte/Bradbury Irrigation System will be completed within the 2018-2020
 rate cycle. There are seven customers remaining to be removed from the system. Once the system
 is abandoned undetected non-surfacing leakage and evaporation from open reservoirs will be
 reduced.
- LA: Continued systematic replacement of aged mainlines per the Company's Comprehensive Planning Study and Condition Based Assessment, notably in the division's Los Angeles District.
- Monterey: Commencement of full AMI implementation, if authorized in the 2021-2023 GRC.
- Sacramento: Reduced System Operating Pressures: We will consider installing VFD's and
 complete enhancements to our SCADA systems with the goal to reduce pressures. Sacramento
 will continue to look for places to insert VFDs into our systems where they make sense for the
 business and the ratepayers. We will consider purchasing leak detection equipment and train
 staff to use this in conjunction with hydrant and valve inspections.